Summer Session I: 8-weeks, June 22 - August 15, 2015
Summer Session II: 6-weeks, July 6 - August 15, 2015
Fall Semester: August 31 - December 20, 2015
### Fall 2015 Semester Classes Begin August 31 and End December 20, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applications accepted</th>
<th>April 13, 2015 – August 30, 2015</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residency Determination Date</td>
<td>August 30, 2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Internet registration for:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• EOPS/DSPS/Veterans/Cal WORKs continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Fully Matriculated continuing students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Fully Matriculated new and returning students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• K-12 and special admits students</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Late registration and program changes require add permits signed by instructor to enroll in classes | August 31 – September 10, 2015 |

| Students may drop classes using internet | May 4, 2015 – November 22, 2015 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Begin:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• DAY AND EVENING FULL-TERM CLASSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SATURDAY CLASSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PACE CLASSES – FIRST SESSION begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PACE CLASSES – SECOND SESSION begins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holidays (No Classes):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Labor Day (campus closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Veterans Day (campus closed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Thanksgiving (campus closed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last day to:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Add full term class with instructors add permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Submit audit cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Elect Credit/No Credit – full-term classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Drop full term classes in person without incurring fees or a grade of “W”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Drop full term classes online without incurring fees or a grade of “W”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Drop full term classes with a grade of “W” in person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Drop full term classes with a grade of “W” online</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Short Term Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Short Term Class</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last day to:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Drop FIRST SESSION short-term classes/PACE classes and receive a refund or without paying a fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Drop SECOND SESSION short-term classes/PACE classes and receive a refund or without paying a fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Elect Credit/No Credit – short-term classes or PACE classes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Calendar Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Fall 2015 Graduation Petition Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Final Examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Last day of Fall Semester classes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCHEDULE CONTENTS

Summer & Fall 2015

Enrollment Information
Admission and Registration .......... 4
Assessment .......................... 5, 83
Fees .................................. 4-7
Financial Aid .......................... 5, 85

College Policies and Services
Associate Degrees ...................... 3
Associated Students Organization .... 83
Campus Map .......................... 88
Certificates of Achievement .......... 3
Compliance Office ..................... 78
Computer Login Access ............... 9
Emergency Guide ..................... 10
Faculty Directory ..................... 12
Fee and Refund Policies ............... 4-7
Final Exam Schedule ... Back Inside Cover
General College Policies .............. 80
Important Campus Phone Numbers
Back Inside Cover

 Instructional and Student Services ... 83
Instructional Television (ITV) ........ 77
Parking Policy ........................ 86
Skills Certificates ..................... 3
Student Activities ..................... 83

Course Offerings

Summer 2015 Calendar & Course Offerings .... 14-18

Fall 2015
Academic Calendar . .. Front Inside Cover
Registration Priorities ................. 13
Course Offerings ..................... 19
Hybrid Classes ....................... 76
Online (Internet Classes) ............. 72
PACE Program & Courses ............. 24-25
Plan for Accelerated Education

Summer 2015 Course Offerings Begin on Page 15
Fall 2015 Course Offerings Begin on Page 19

Pages numbers may be different for online schedule.

Accounting ........................... 19
Administration of Justice .......... 19
Anatomy ................................ 20
Anthropology ......................... 21
Architecture ......................... 22
Art .................................. 23
Astronomy ............................ 28
Biology ............................... 28
Business ................................ 28
Chemistry ............................. 29
Child Development ................. 30
Communication Studies ............. 31
Computer Applications  .......... 32
Computer Information Systems .. 33
Computer Science ................... 34
Information Technology .......... 34
Computer Technology .............. 34
Counseling ........................... 35
Culinary Arts ........................ 36
Dance ................................ 37
Developmental Communications ... 37
Drafting ............................... 38
Economics ............................ 39
Electronics ............................ 39
Emergency Department Assistant .. 40
Engineering Technician .............. 40
Engineering General ................. 40
Engineering General, Technology .. 41
English ............................... 41
English as a Second Language ...... 44
Environmental Design .............. 45
Environmental Science .............. 45
Family and Consumer Studies ...... 45
Finance ................................ 45
Fire Technology ..................... 92
French ............................... 45

Geography ............................ 46
Geology ............................... 46
Health ................................ 46
History ................................ 47
Humanities ........................... 49
International Business ............. 49
Japanese .............................. 49
Journalism ............................ 49
Kinesiology .......................... 50
Learning Foundation ............... 52
Learning Skills ........................ 53
Library Science ...................... 53
Management .......................... 53
Marketing ............................. 53
Mathematics .......................... 53
Microbiology ........................ 57
Music ................................ 57
Oceanography ........................ 65
Personal Development (see Counseling)
Philosophy ............................ 65
Photography ........................... 66
Physical Education (see Kinesiology)
Physical Science ..................... 66
Physics ............................... 66
Physiology ............................ 66
Political Science ...................... 67
Psychology ............................ 67
Real Estate ............................ 68
Service Learning ..................... 69
Sociology ............................. 69
Spanish ............................... 70
Speech (see Communication Studies)
Statistics ............................. 70
Supervised Learning Assistance .. 70
Theater ............................... 71

Fall 2015 Schedule Cover Design:
Jerry McCLellan, Web Designer

www.lahc.edu

Table of Contents 1
A Message from Dr. Otto Lee, President of Los Angeles Harbor College

65 Years of Educational Opportunity to Our Community

Welcome to Los Angeles Harbor College, the college of choice for Harbor area residents for 65 years. Harbor College is known for the superb teaching and personalized attention that we offer students. As you read through this schedule of classes, you will see that Harbor College offers a broad range of programs geared toward helping students prepare themselves for life in the 21st Century. We are proud of our faculty and staff who care about each and every student – and our rigorous academic programs. Our students transfer to UCLA, USC, Cal State Dominguez Hills and other colleges both within and outside California.

From the moment you step on our campus, we offer a variety of programs and services to help you achieve your goals. From the Counseling Office, Transfer Center, Learning Skills Center, to the Veterans Center, Financial Aid, as well as numerous workshops, our staff will assist you in making your learning experience here a success. We also offer numerous co-curricular student activities that will enrich your experience here at Harbor College including our excellent athletics program that boasts several state championships in a variety of sports, active student clubs that reflect a wide diversity of interests, and our Associated Students Organization (ASO). The ASO offers an unparalleled opportunity to expand your leadership skills through participation in the ASO Senate and/or on the ASO Executive Board as well as advocacy at the local, state, and federal levels addressing issues that affect students.

Thanks to California voters, this is an exciting time for Harbor College as we enter the final phase of the implementation of Propositions A and AA and Measure J – the bond programs responsible for several new buildings on our campus including our new Library Learning Resource Center (LLRC) and Science Complex.
MISSION, VISION & VALUE STATEMENTS

MISSION
Los Angeles Harbor College promotes access and student success through associate and transfer degrees, certificates, economic and workforce development, and basic skills instruction. Our educational programs and support services meet the needs of diverse communities as measured by campus institutional learning outcomes.

VISION
Harbor College provides a stimulating learning environment that prepares members within the community to meet goals and opportunities successfully.

VALUES
Student Success, Excellence, Integrity, A Supportive Environment, Personal and Institutional Accountability, and Civic Responsibility.

INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS
Los Angeles Harbor College offers courses leading toward the following objectives: Transfer to a four-year university, Associate in Arts Degree (AA), Associate in Science Degree (AS), Associate Degree for Transfer (AA-T or AS-T), Certificates of Achievement, and Skill Certificates.

Transfer
Four-year universities require students to complete certain requirements for the bachelor’s degree; among these are general education and major requirements. Los Angeles Harbor College offers transferable courses which are equivalent to the lower division (i.e. Freshman and Sophomore) requirements at most colleges and universities in the U.S. The following is a partial list of colleges and universities in California:

- University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA);
- UC Berkeley;
- UC Davis;
- UC Irvine;
- UC Riverside;
- UC San Diego;
- UC Santa Barbara;
- UC Santa Cruz;
- UC San Francisco;
- University of Southern California (USC);
- California State University, Northridge;
- CSU Los Angeles;
- CSU Long Beach;
- CSU Dominguez Hills;
- California State Polytechnic University, Pomona;
- California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo;
- Stanford University;
- Pepperdine University.

With counseling and careful planning a student can, in most instances, transfer as a junior with his/her lower division major requirements and appropriate general education requirements complete. Students who were ineligible to enter the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) from high school can become eligible for transfer upon completion of 60 transferable units to the CSU or 60 transferable units to UC (provided the appropriate grade and course requirements have been met).

Below is a partial list of the majors in which students can transfer:
- Accounting
- Administration of Justice
- Anthropology
- Art
- Engineering
- Astronomy
- Biology
- Botany
- Business
- Chemistry
- Child Development
- Cinema
- Communication Studies
- Dental Hygiene
- Dentistry
- Economics
- Liberal Studies
- English
- Ethnic Studies
- Sciences
- Foreign Language
- Geography
- Geology
- Health Education
- History
- Human Services
- Humanities
- Journalism
- Law
- Library/Media
- Linguistics
- Mathematics
- Medicine
- Meteorology
- Music
- Nursing
- Occupational Therapy
- Oceanography
- Optometry
- Pharmacy
- Philosophy
- Physical Education
- Physical Science
- Physical Therapy
- Physics
- Physiology
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Public Administration
- Recreation Studies
- Social Welfare
- Sociology
- Speech Communications
- Statistics
- Television Broadcasting
- Theater Arts
- Urban Studies
- Veterinary Medicine
- Zoology

CIS - User Interface; Computer Technology; Drafting; Drafting - Production Design; Electro-Mechanical Eng. Technologist; Electronic Engineering Technician; Engineering; Fire Technology; Legal Office Assistant; Liberal Arts; Management & Supervision; Managerial Accounting; Mathematics for Computer Science; Mechanical/MFG Eng. Tech.; Medical Office Assistant; Microcomputer Applications; Nursing - Prof. R.N., Prof. L.V.N - R.N.; Nursing; Office Administration; Office Technology; Physics; Real Estate.

Certificate of Achievement
The Certificate of Achievement is awarded upon completion of a sequence of courses leading to a specific area of employment. It is designed for those students who have limited time to pursue their formal education and who wish to specialize in a particular employment.

- Accounting Clerk;
- Administration of Justice;
- Architectural Technology;
- Business Administration - Career;
- Child Development;
- Computer Technology;
- Drafting;
- Electro-Mechanical Eng.;
- Electronic Technician;
- Fire Technology;
- Instrumental Performances;
- Legal Office Assistant;
- Medical Office Assistant;
- Microcomputer;
- Music;
- Office Administration;
- Office Technology;
- Process Plant Tech.;
- Real Estate;
- Small Business Mgmt.;
- Songwriting;
- Vocal Performance.

Skills Certificates
Los Angeles Harbor College offers a number of skills certificates for students who wish to pursue a career or trade. Students will be most successful in these programs if they have at least a 10th grade reading level and keyboarding skills.

Distance Education Disclaimer: If you currently live or plan to live outside of California while taking classes at Los Angeles Harbor College, be advised that the college is not authorized to provide educational services in all states. Go to http://www.lahc.edu/authorization%2003-26-14.pdf for a list of the states that have authorized the college’s educational services, otherwise refer to your State Department of Education.
Who May Apply

Anyone 18 years old or older qualifies for admission to Harbor College. If you are under the age of 18, you will qualify for admission if you satisfy one of the following conditions: (1) Graduated from high school, (2) Passed the California High School Certificate of Proficiency Test, or (3) You are currently enrolled in a K-12 school and obtain permission from that school to enroll. Students should obtain signatures on the enrollment approval forms from their school prior to submitting an application to the college.

California Residency

To attend Harbor College as a qualified California resident, you must have established legal residence in the state for one full year immediately preceding August 31, 2015. The residence of an unmarried student under of the age of 18 is determined by the legal residence of parents. A married minor determines residency from the date of marriage and must comply with the one year requirement. A continuing non-resident student who wishes to change his or her status to resident must file a petition with the Admissions Office.

Counselors

The counseling faculty helps students define their objectives and plan how to reach them. If your goal is to earn a degree or certificate, you should see a counselor prior to enrollment. The counselor will help you develop an Education Plan and guide you to the courses needed to attain your educational goal. You will also need a counselor’s written approval if you plan to enroll in more than 18 units, or wish to use courses from other colleges to meet prerequisites. Counselors are available year-round.

Adding a Class

Students may add classes which still have available space by using the internet registration system until August 31, 2015. After August 31, 2015 students may add classes which still have available space by obtaining an add card from the instructor and turning it in to the Admissions Office. The last day to add classes is September 10, 2015 for semester length classes.

Withdrawing From a Class

It is the student’s responsibility to drop online or submit an official withdrawal (drop card) from class to the Admissions Office. Failure to complete this process will result in a “W” or “F” grade recorded on the student’s academic record. Failure to drop by deadlines means that fees will be owed. Instructors may exclude a student, but this is not an official withdrawal or “drop” and all fees are still owed. In order to receive a refund, the classes must have been dropped online by September 10, 2015.

PLEASE NOTE: Add permits for a course within the LACCD will not be processed if there are three recorded attempts for that course in any combination of W, D, F, or NP grades.

Basic Skills Enrollment Limitation

Title 5, section 55035, prohibits students, who have completed 30 units of “remedial” (basic skills) course work, from enrolling in any additional credit basic skills courses. Starting with the Winter 2010 registration cycle, this requirement will be enforced. If a student, who has exceeded the 30 unit limit, enrolls in a credit or noncredit ESL course, the student will be permitted to enroll in additional basic skills courses. Also, Title 5 exempts students with learning disabilities. The DSPS Office can authorize a system override for these students. The actual override functionality is in A&R so the DSPS Office will have to coordinate this effort with the Admissions Office. This restriction does not apply to noncredit basic skills courses. Students, who have exceeded the 30 unit limit, should be encouraged to enroll in noncredit basic skills courses.

Fees

The enrollment fee for California residents is $46.00 per unit per semester, subject to change by the California Legislature. Non-California residents pay $193 per unit, plus the standard enrollment fee. Non-USA residents pay $215 per unit, plus the standard enrollment fee. Non-resident tuition is due upon registration. International Students are also required to participate in the medical insurance plan for F-1 Visa students. Additional optional fees include a parking fee of $20.00; members of the Associated Students Organization pay $17.00 for parking which is a $3.00 discount for membership. Membership in the ASO is $10.00; the mandatory Health Services Fee is $11.00 and the mandatory Student Representation fee is $1.00. or an enrollment fee waiver may be available to students who meet the qualification requirements. Waivers are not available to F-1 Visa students. Contact the Financial Aid Office at Harbor College. The fee to audit a class is $15 per unit.

Health Fee Exemption

The Los Angeles Community College District policy exempts the following students from paying the student health fee: (a) students who depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teaching of a bona fide religious sect, (b) students who are attending classes under an approved apprenticeship training program, (c) noncredit education students, (d) students enrolled in District colleges exclusively at sites where student health services are not provided, (e) students who are enrolled in District colleges exclusively through Instructional Television or distance education classes, (f) students who are enrolled in District colleges exclusively through contract education, (g) students admitted as Special Part-time students (K-12) or Special Summer School Students under the provisions of Board Rule 81001.02. Students exempted under the provisions of (b), (c), (f) or (g) above are eligible to receive the services of the college health program; all other exempted students are not eligible to receive the services of the college health program. Except in cases where it is allowable under the law, health services will not be provided to minors under the age of eighteen (18), unless the student has a consent form signed by his or her parent or guardian.

Registration Office Hours During Registration Period

Admissions: Student Services/Administration Lobby
M-Th 9:00a.m.- 1:30p.m., 4:30 - 7:00p.m. Closed on Friday.

Cashier’s/Business Office: Seahawk Center 101 (next to the Bookstore)
M-Th 9:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. Closed on Friday.
Extended hours during registration period.

On Campus Registration

If you are a new student, you must follow the Steps to Student Success on page 5. If you are a continuing student who did not register by internet, follow steps 4, 5 and 6 on page 5.
Steps to Student Success

Step 1: Application for Admission
Apply Online: Log on to www.lahc.edu to submit an online application. Please make sure you submit a valid email address. You will receive a confirmation email once your online application has been submitted. You will receive your student ID number by email in five to six business days. If you do not receive the emails in your email inbox, please check your spam/junk mail folder.

NOTE: F-1 Visa Students are not permitted to enroll online. Students need to contact the International Student Office to enroll (310) 233-4111 or go to www.lahc.edu/studyinlosangeles.

Step 2: Assessment Testing
The assessment test is required for all students who wish to enroll in English and/or math classes, and who are pursuing an Associate Degree or plan to transfer to a four-year university. Students may schedule an appointment to take the assessment test at http://www.lahc.edu/sars/assessment/eSARS.asp or by calling (310) 233-4072. Walk-in testing is also available. For more details, please see the Assessment Center website http://www.lahc.edu/student-services/matriculation/assessment.html.

Step 3: Orientation
The orientation will provide you with an overview of available student support services, and academic and vocational programs.

To save yourself some time, you may also take the online orientation at http://www.lahc.edu/student-services/matriculation/welcome.html before you take the Assessment Test. You must remember to complete the quiz at the end of the orientation, print the quiz results, and bring them to the Assessment Center. You must complete the student orientation to get your Assessment Test results.

Step 4: Counseling and Prerequisite Checks
To ensure your success, visit an academic counselor to discuss your educational goals. Get on the path to success with a student educational plan (SEP). Ensure that you use your time, money, and energy wisely by choosing the correct courses to meet your goals. You can make an appointment to see a counselor online at http://www.lahc.edu/sars/counseling/eSARS.asp, by phone at (310) 233-4299, or in person at the Information Desk in the Student Services & Administration Building. Make sure to bring your orientation packet and the assessment test results with you to your counseling appointment so the counselor can help you develop an educational plan based on your specific needs. Your student ID number is required to see a counselor.

Prerequisites completed at another college must be cleared by the Counseling Office. An official or unofficial transcript is required for this purpose. Some science classes have prerequisites that need approval as well. Please see the class schedule to see if the class requires a prerequisite.

Step 5: Registration
Starting with the Fall 2014 semester, appointments to register for classes will be provided by the Los Angeles Community College District in compliance with SB 1456. To see a list of the registration groups, see page 13.

Please note: Students who complete the Student Success Program (Assessment, Orientation and working with a counselor to develop an SEP) will register before students who do not complete the program. Students may file a request for exemption from the Student Success Program by completing the exemption form at this website: http://www.lahc.edu/student-services/newadmit.htm.

Students who wish to appeal their registration appointment priority may submit a “Petition to Appeal Loss of Enrollment Priority” by going to this website: http://www.lahc.edu/student-services/admissrec.html.

The most updated schedule of classes is available on the Harbor College website at www.lahc.edu. You are responsible for using the Student Information System to register yourself into classes based on your educational plan and course availability in the schedule of classes. You must have the section numbers from the schedule of classes to be able to register. Section numbers are course, time, and day specific.

TO REGISTER FOR CLASSES:
1. Go to www.lahc.edu
2. Click on “Register for Classes” icon at the upper right hand corner of the webpage.
3. Follow the instructions on the webpage to log onto the Student Information System to register for your classes.
4. Make sure to use the “View Schedule” link to view and print your class schedule.

Step 6: Financial Aid
The Financial Aid Office can help you to access resources available for paying your tuition or the other costs associated with attending college. It is critical that you submit all Financial Aid applications as soon as possible. For more information, visit the Financial Aid Office website at http://www.lahc.edu/student-services/financial/index.html.

Step 7: Pay Fees
Fees can be paid online with a credit or debit card through the Student Information System at https://eweb1.laccd.edu/WebStudent/signon.asp. Checks and money orders are accepted by mail. Address it to: Los Angeles Harbor College, Attn: Cashier’s Office, 1111 Figueroa Place, Wilmington, CA 90744 or in person at the Cashier’s Office located in the Seahawk Center. If you were awarded a fee waiver or other financial aid, make sure to verify your fees are paid by logging on to the Student Information System. Click on “View & Pay Fees.” Parking permits can be purchased online or in person at the Cashier’s Office.

NOTE: Title 5 regulations require that enrollment fees are due and payable upon registration. Effective for the Fall 2014 semester, students that fail to pay their enrollment fees upon registration will be subject to being dropped from their classes for non-payment.

Step 8: Student ID Card
Make sure you bring your registration receipt (from Cashier’s Office) to the Seahawk Center, second floor, Office of Student Activities to get a student picture ID card. This card is necessary for access to all student services.

Student Success and Support Program Services & Assessment Center

The Assessment Center is located in the Student Services & Administration Building, SSA, Room 118, (310) 233-4072 New matriculating students, who are pursuing an Associate’s Degree or plan to transfer to a four-year university are required to take the “ACT-COMPASS” assessment test. If students choose to start at the beginning levels of math (Learning Skills 10 or Math 112) or English (Development Communications 35) and receive a letter grade (or CR/NCR), they have to continue the sequence and are not allowed to test afterwards. Students who have already completed a math or English course may request to be exempted from taking the assessment test. Students may schedule an appointment online at http://www.lahc.edu/sars/assessment/eSARS.asp, in person at the Assessment Center Office (SSA 118), at the computers available in the lobby of the SSA Building, or by phone at (310) 233-4072.
**Student Fee and Refund Policies**

**Enrollment Fee**
The standard Enrollment Fee is $46 per unit per semester, subject to change by the California Legislature. Students with questions concerning waivers or financial aid eligibility should contact the Financial Aid Office. Fees may be paid online or on-site via credit card or check. Payments can be made in person at the Cashier's Office, Seahawk Center, SHC 101. Students must meet the “drop” deadline and officially drop the class in person or by internet (teachers cannot drop), or fees are owed. 

**Enrollment Fee Assistance**
The college offers enrollment fee assistance to students who are unable to pay the enrollment fee. If a student fails to pay the enrollment fee, they will be administratively withdrawn from all classes. If a student is administratively withdrawn for non-payment of fees, their right to receive any of the college's services is immediately terminated. However, students may appeal this action by contacting the Financial Aid Office. To appeal, students must complete add and drop transactions at the same time. Classes must be dropped prior to the end of the second week of classes. For short term classes, students must cease attendance and all additional fees must be dropped prior to the end of the second week of time. For short term classes up to 10 days after the beginning of the term, 100% of tuition and fees will be refunded. For short term classes up to 20 days after the beginning of the term, 75% of tuition and fees will be refunded. For short term classes from 21 days after the beginning of the term, no refund will be provided. The college reserves the right to audit any appeal. In the event of a disbursement to a student, the amount of payment will be applied to classes added simultaneously. Students are strongly advised to complete add and drop transactions at the same time. Classes must be dropped on or before the deadline to be entitled to an enrollment fee refund. Refunds request forms must be completed in the Cashier's Office. Students must retain their credit card receipt and return it to get credit card refunds. Refunds will not be made automatically, even in the event of cancelled classes. **PLEASE SEE THE ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR DROP DATES AND REFUND DEADLINES.**

**Health Fee**
There is a mandatory Health Services Fee of $11.00 that must be paid when enrollment fees are paid. All students paying the fee are eligible for college Health Services. Students who have all of their classes at off-site locations may be exempted from the fee. Attention Board of Governors Fee Waiver Students: Beginning Fall 2006, this fee will no longer be waived for students who are eligible for a fee waiver.

**Parking Fee**
Parking in areas marked “Parking by Permit Only” will be restricted to vehicles displaying a valid permit. Parking Permit procedures and fee information are available in the Cashier’s Office. Students may not park in STAFF lots. A valid daily or semester permit is needed at all times Monday-Saturday, 12 a.m. to midnight. Sunday parking is free 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. The Parking fee for spring 2015 is $20.00. Students who pay for ASO membership when they initially obtain their parking decal pay $17.00 for parking. A license plate number is needed. All refund requests must be made from the Cashier’s Office. Parking permits must be presented to the Cashier’s Office for refund.

**Non-Resident Tuition Fee**
In addition to the enrollment fee of $46 per semester unit which all students are required to pay, out-of-state students and foreign students are subject to additional fees. These fees include tuition of $193 per semester unit (both out-of-state students and foreign students) and capital outlay fee of $22 per semester unit (foreign students only). The total effective rate is $239 per semester unit for out-of-state students and $261 per semester unit for foreign students. 

Foreign students who hold F-1 Visas are required to enroll in a minimum of 12 units of classes in both the fall and spring semesters. F-1 Visa students are also subject to a $25 per semester SEVIS processing fee and are required to participate in the Board of Trustee mandated medical insurance plan for F-1 students. Medical insurance coverage is currently $618 per semester. Fall semester coverage runs from 8/15/2015 through 1/31/2016 and Spring semester coverage runs from 2/1/2016 through 8/14/2016. Students starting in the Winter or Summer intercessions will be a lesser amount until a new semester cycle starts. The Winter intercession (12/15/2015-1/31/2016) insurance premium is $206. The Summer intercession (5/15/2016-8/14/2016) insurance premium is $309. All fees must be paid upon registration and no later than the end of the second week of each semester/intercession. Enrollment fees are subject to change by the California State Legislature; tuition and capital outlay fees by the L.A. Community College District Board of Trustees; and insurance rates by the insurance carrier. Students admitted to the Los Angeles Community Colleges pursuant to Education Code section 76001 and section 8100.01 of the Board Rules as special part-time students who are concurrently enrolled in a public school district are exempt from enrollment fees charged for all terms (including summer) pursuant to Education Code section 76300.

**Non-Resident Tuition Refund Criteria and Schedule**
A non-resident student who formally drops or otherwise separates from part or all of his or her enrollment may request a refund of previously paid non-resident tuition. The date used for non-resident refund purposes is the date on which such request is filed in the Admissions Office, regardless of when separation may have occurred. Refund requests must be made in person at the Cashier’s Office (See Enrollment Fee Refund Deadlines). No refunds will be made for the SEVIS processing fee or for classes dropped after the second week of a full semester class. For short term classes, no refunds will be made after 10% of the semester has been completed.

**Policy for Personal Checks and Credit Cards**
Credit cards (VISA, Master Card, American Express and Discover only) are accepted for enrollment, non-resident tuition, parking, and ASO fees. Personal checks are accepted. Personal checks must be imprinted. A valid California Driver’s License or California I.D. number and student I.D. number are required on the check. 

**Important Information Regarding Payment By Check:** When you provide a check as payment, you authorize us to use the information from your check to make a one-time electronic funds transfer from your account. When we use information from your check to make an electronic funds transfer, funds may be withdrawn from your account as soon as the same day we receive your payment and you will not receive a cancelled check back from your financial institution.

**Returned Check Fees**
A $10.00 fee is charged for any dishonored check (insufficient funds or stop payment). A hold is placed on academic records until the financial obligation is settled. The student must pay for returned check fees with cash or a cashier’s check. The student will have 30 days from receipt of notice to pay and avoid further penalties.

**Instructional Materials**
Students may be required to provide instructional and other materials (such
as paper for classes requiring computer printing, mouses, etc.) required for a credit or non-credit course. Such materials shall be of continuing value to a student outside of the classroom setting and shall not be exclusively available from the District. Material fees are paid and collected in the Los Angeles Harbor College Bookstore.

Transcripts or Verifications of Records

The first two transcripts or verification of various student records are furnished free and additional copies may be ordered for $3.00 per copy. Students may request express processing of a transcript or verification for an additional fee of $7.00. Any holds on student’s record must be cleared before transcripts can be processed.

Associated Student Organization (ASO) Fee

The $10.00 per semester fee provides students with a membership in the Associated Students Organization. Students may waive this fee. Information regarding additional services provided by membership in the ASO is available at the Office of Student Activities located in Seahawk Center. All members of ASO will receive a student photo identification card.

Student Representation Fee

A Mandatory Student Representation Fee of $1.00 is used in a variety of ways to represent student interests and views in the legislative process. This includes training and actual interaction with legislators and legislative bodies. A student who does not desire to pay this fee because of religious, political, moral or financial reasons MUST specifically indicate their refusal by signing a waiver located in the Cashier’s Office.

Transcripts or Verifications of Records

The first two transcripts or verification of various student records are furnished free and additional copies may be ordered for $3.00 per copy. Students may request express processing of a transcript or verification for an additional fee of $7.00. Any holds on student’s record must be cleared before transcripts can be processed.

Associated Student Organization (ASO) Fee

The $10.00 per semester fee provides students with a membership in the Associated Students Organization. Students may waive this fee. Information regarding additional services provided by membership in the ASO is available at the Office of Student Activities located in Seahawk Center. All members of ASO will receive a student photo identification card.

Student Representation Fee

A Mandatory Student Representation Fee of $1.00 is used in a variety of ways to represent student interests and views in the legislative process. This includes training and actual interaction with legislators and legislative bodies. A student who does not desire to pay this fee because of religious, political, moral or financial reasons MUST specifically indicate their refusal by signing a waiver located in the Cashier’s Office.

Transcripts or Verifications of Records

The first two transcripts or verification of various student records are furnished free and additional copies may be ordered for $3.00 per copy. Students may request express processing of a transcript or verification for an additional fee of $7.00. Any holds on student’s record must be cleared before transcripts can be processed.

Associated Student Organization (ASO) Fee

The $10.00 per semester fee provides students with a membership in the Associated Students Organization. Students may waive this fee. Information regarding additional services provided by membership in the ASO is available at the Office of Student Activities located in Seahawk Center. All members of ASO will receive a student photo identification card.

Student Representation Fee

A Mandatory Student Representation Fee of $1.00 is used in a variety of ways to represent student interests and views in the legislative process. This includes training and actual interaction with legislators and legislative bodies. A student who does not desire to pay this fee because of religious, political, moral or financial reasons MUST specifically indicate their refusal by signing a waiver located in the Cashier’s Office.
Prerequisite Approval

The registration system will block you from enrolling in a class if the required prerequisite course(s) are not in the computer database. If you have completed a prerequisite course you need to see a Harbor College counselor to update your academic record. For example, if you took an English 28 equivalent course at another college, you will need to bring an official/unofficial transcript or report card to a Harbor College counselor showing a grade of “C” or better in that class, so that you can enroll in our English 101. Please refer to the course descriptions in the current schedule of classes and the college catalog.

Prerequisite Sweep Process

Please note that it is the student’s responsibility to make sure he/she meets the prerequisite for a class. If a student illegally enrolls in a class without meeting the prerequisite, he/she will be administratively dropped.

Course Prerequisite Policy

Prerequisite means the preparation or previous course work considered necessary for success in the course. The college REQUIRES students to complete prerequisites as pre-enrollment preparation (See Prerequisite Challenge Procedures for conditions under which a prerequisite may not be required.) Prerequisites which are listed in the College Catalog include:

1. Courses for which specific prerequisites have been validated,
2. Sequential course work in a degree-applicable program, and/or
3. Sequential course work in certificate programs and,
4. Courses in which a prerequisite is necessary for transfer to a four-year college or university.

Questions about prerequisites are best directed to a counselor prior to the first day of class.

Prerequisite Challenge Procedures

A prerequisite challenge requires written documentation which explains alternative course work, background or abilities which have adequately prepared the student for the course. A Requisite Challenge Petition form, which is used to file a prerequisite challenge, can be obtained from the office of the Vice President of Student Services in SSA 203, Mathematics Division Chair Office in NEA 293, and English Division Chair Office in NEA 297. Reasons for seeking a prerequisite challenge may include one or more of the following:

1. A prerequisite is not reasonably available;
2. The student has the documented knowledge or ability to succeed in the course without meeting the prerequisite.
3. The student believes the prerequisite was established in violation of regulation or in violation of the District approved processes;
4. The student believes the prerequisite is discriminatory or being applied in a discriminatory manner.

The prerequisite challenge must be completed two weeks prior to the beginning of the semester in which the student plans to enroll. Upon filing the prerequisite challenge, the student may enroll into the desired class if space is available. If this challenge is not upheld the student will be dropped from the class.

Note: Students must have official transcripts on file in the Admissions & Records Office for all prerequisites completed at other institutions.
INSTRUCTIONS TO LOGIN AND USE OF COMPUTING FACILITIES.

All students at Los Angeles Harbor College are required to login to the network when using the computing facilities on campus. There is no additional cost for using computing facilities. Read district B27 policy regarding the use of District and College Computing Facilities displayed on the monitor at the time of access. By continuing to use the computer after the policy is displayed, you are acknowledging agreement to the policy. You may read and/or print the policy ahead of time by visiting our website http://www.lahc.edu and click Use of Computing Facilities link.

LOGIN PROCEDURE

To login, first make sure that computer is turned on, wait until you see Microsoft login screen and follow the instructions to login to the network. If the computer is on and access to the desktop is available, make sure that no one else using the computer then logoff or restart computer and login with your username and password. To prevent misuse of the computer and all possible consequences under your identity, it is recommended to always logout or restart the computer after completing your work.

HOW TO LOGIN?

All active students of Harbor College have automatically generated personal account (also called Username) on academic network of college. It is generated by using up to first 3 characters of your last name, the first letter of your first name, and the last four digits of your student ID. If your last name contains special characters like dash/hyphen, apostrophe, space, they are automatically removed. The password is numeric and set to the month and day of your birthday, using 2 digits for each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>DOB</th>
<th>Username</th>
<th>Password</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jose Garcia</td>
<td>881234567</td>
<td>Jan. 7</td>
<td>garj4567</td>
<td>0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar Po</td>
<td>881234567</td>
<td>Dec. 2</td>
<td>poe4567</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul O’Cana</td>
<td>881234567</td>
<td>Mar. 23</td>
<td>ocap4567</td>
<td>0323</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After computer starts the following windows display what to do.

1. Type in you user name
2. Type in your password
3. Click OK button to login

Press and hold Ctrl and Alt keys on the keyboard and hit Delete key, one of the following two windows will appear.

COMPUTER SERVICES

The widespread use of computers in all areas of life creates a growing need for computer literacy and computer services at LAHC. Enrolled students may also access computers in the LRC, and other computer labs as needed when classes are not being held in that room/lab, only under supervision. Non-classroom computers are available in the Open Access areas of the Library (LRC 140), Math Lab (LAC 105B), and the LAC (105A). Contact the LAC at 310-233-4149 for further information. COMPUTER USE: Any of the Open Access or computer labs require you to display your student picture ID. Card can be obtained in Seahawk Center at any time.

INTERNET USE RULES: Internet use rules are posted in every lab. The LACCD and LAHC prohibit the use of college equipment to visit web sites with obscene or inappropriate material. Students who disregard these rules will be disciplined.

For updates, please visit the college website at http://www.lahc.edu and select the Information Technology link.
ACTIVE SHOOTER

If the Active Shooter is INSIDE your building:

• Remain calm.

• If possible, exit the building via safest possible route away from the threat.

• If you cannot get out safely, find the nearest location that provides safety, barricade doors by any means possible, shut off lights, move to an area of the room where you cannot be seen or heard, and keep as quiet as possible. Turn cell phones to silent mode.

• Call 911 as soon as it’s safe to do so.

• Stay focused on survival and keep others around you focused.

• Do not open the door until a law enforcement officer advises it is safe to do so or some other credible information is received advising the threat is over.

If the Active Shooter is OUTSIDE your building:

• Remain calm.

• Proceed to a room that can be locked.

• Close and lock doors; if doors cannot be locked, barricade the door with anything available, shut off lights, move to an area of the room where you cannot be seen or heard, and keep as quiet as possible. Turn cell phones to silent mode.

• One person in the room should call 911 and advise the dispatcher what is taking place.

• Do not open the door until a law enforcement officer advises it is safe to do so or some other credible information is received advising the threat is over.

When Law Enforcement Arrives:

• Put down any items in your hands

• Immediately raise hands and spread fingers

• Keep hands visible at all times

• Avoid making quick movements toward officers

• Avoid pointing, screaming and yelling

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, DIAL 911 FROM ANY CAMPUS PHONE OR 310-233-4600 IF CALLING FROM A CELL PHONE TO AVOID ANY UNNECESSARY DELAYS IN RESPONSE.
EMERGENCY RESPONSE QUICK GUIDE

EARTHQUAKE

Stay calm.

If indoors, “Duck, Cover, and Hold On” under a table or desk or against an inside wall until the shaking stops. Protect your head and neck with your arms.

If you are in a hallway, drop to the floor against an interior wall and protect your head and neck with your arms.

Do not use elevators.

Do not exit a building during the shaking--there is a danger from falling debris.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

Do not panic and activate the nearest fire alarm.

• Call 911 or the Campus Sheriff Station to report the location of the fire.

• If the fire is small, attempt to extinguish it with a fire extinguisher.

• If the fire is large, evacuate the building via the nearest fire exit.

• Close all doors when exiting.

• Use stairways and keep to the right.

• Do not use elevators, they may shut down or stop on the floor of the fire.

• Check all doors for heat prior to opening them.

• If you are caught in smoke, drop to your hands and knees and crawl.

• Breathe shallowly through your nose and use your clothing to cover your nose and mouth.

• Proceed to the nearest evacuation area.

If you are trapped by fire in a room:

• Place moist cloth material around/under the door to keep smoke out.

• Retreat-Close as many doors as possible between you and the fire.

• Be prepared to signal from windows, but do not break the glass unless absolutely necessary (Outside smoke and draft could be drawn in).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Ext.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUSINESS DIVISION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley Sandell, J.D., Chair</td>
<td>T 204</td>
<td>4181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:sandelsc@lahc.edu">sandelsc@lahc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Davis</td>
<td>TECH 204</td>
<td>4179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredrick Ho</td>
<td>TECH 204</td>
<td>4183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendy Hoffman</td>
<td>TECH 204</td>
<td>4257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise Linares</td>
<td>TECH 204</td>
<td>4188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmen Carrillo, Chair</td>
<td>NEA 297</td>
<td>4250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:carrilc@lahc.edu">carrilc@lahc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angela Miller, Div. Secy.</td>
<td>NEA 297R</td>
<td>4252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathy Landrum, Instr. Asst.</td>
<td>LLRC 113</td>
<td>4148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Amano-Tompkins</td>
<td>NEA 254</td>
<td>4219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Brown</td>
<td>NEA 252</td>
<td>4236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrea Cano</td>
<td>NEA 269</td>
<td>4221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Corbally</td>
<td>NEA 273B</td>
<td>4239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Grooms</td>
<td>NEA 265</td>
<td>4258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hernandez</td>
<td>NEA 257</td>
<td>4081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delores Hudson*</td>
<td>NEA 253</td>
<td>4244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shazia Khan</td>
<td>NEA 255</td>
<td>4242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan McMurray</td>
<td>NEA 267</td>
<td>4245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delia Renteria</td>
<td>NEA 278</td>
<td>4235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale Savard</td>
<td>NEA 271</td>
<td>4241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent Stoddart</td>
<td>NEA 263</td>
<td>4217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Warren</td>
<td>NEA 273A</td>
<td>4247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUNSELING DIVISION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joy Fisher, Chair</td>
<td>SSA 103D</td>
<td>4033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:fishjer@lahc.edu">fishjer@lahc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Nazarero, Div. Secy.</td>
<td>SSA 103</td>
<td>4028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrienne Brown, Career</td>
<td>SSA 105E</td>
<td>4035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Colochko, Articulation</td>
<td>SSA 103J</td>
<td>4036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jassiel Dominguez</td>
<td>SSA 103F</td>
<td>4043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott Mason, Jr. Ph.D.</td>
<td>SSA 103F</td>
<td>4037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micaela Murillo</td>
<td>SSA 103C</td>
<td>4294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaman Ng, EOPS</td>
<td>SSA 207</td>
<td>4404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yvonne Pueblos, Honors</td>
<td>SSA 103G</td>
<td>4038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara Rubio, Transfer</td>
<td>SSA 105</td>
<td>4283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Ruiz, Retention</td>
<td>SSA 103E</td>
<td>4059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEALTH SCIENCES (NURSING) DIVISION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn Yamakawa, Chair</td>
<td>NU 105</td>
<td>4361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:yamakalm@lahc.edu">yamakalm@lahc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angela Almonte, Div. Secy.</td>
<td>NU 101</td>
<td>4262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Gallegos, Lab Tech</td>
<td>NU 131</td>
<td>4376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Nunez, Instr. Asst.</td>
<td>NU 140</td>
<td>4365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Arzaga</td>
<td>NU 116</td>
<td>4384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kris Brust</td>
<td>NU 135</td>
<td>4382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Larson</td>
<td>NU 128</td>
<td>4373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn Lum</td>
<td>NU 111</td>
<td>4380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edie Moore</td>
<td>NU 124</td>
<td>4377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Nowinski</td>
<td>NU 108</td>
<td>4370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce Saxton</td>
<td>NU 120</td>
<td>4381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Schwartzman</td>
<td>NU 114</td>
<td>4383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathy Vo</td>
<td>NU 113</td>
<td>4387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris Webster</td>
<td>NU 141</td>
<td>4385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Weiss</td>
<td>NU 126</td>
<td>4372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KINESIOLOGY (HEALTH &amp; WELLNESS) DIVISION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabeel Barakat, Chair</td>
<td>PE/W 147</td>
<td>4351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:barakamm@lahc.edu">barakamm@lahc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean Dowty</td>
<td>PE/W 153</td>
<td>4216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norkor Omaboe</td>
<td>PE/W 150</td>
<td>4352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Trujillo</td>
<td>PE/W 149</td>
<td>4354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS DIVISION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kate Campbell, Chair</td>
<td>D/S 103</td>
<td>4426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:campbelk@lahc.edu">campbelk@lahc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nola Timms, Div. Secy.</td>
<td>D/S 103</td>
<td>4425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jared Fowler, Instr. Asst., Music Dept.</td>
<td>MU OFC</td>
<td>4429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert York, Accompanist, Music</td>
<td>MU OFC</td>
<td>4429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua Abarbanel</td>
<td>TECH 111</td>
<td>4406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan Baez</td>
<td>DS 105</td>
<td>4427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Calihan</td>
<td>TECH 104.03</td>
<td>4166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsien-ming (Mike) Chen</td>
<td>DS Shop</td>
<td>4428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hiscock</td>
<td>MU 150</td>
<td>4409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Keller, Ph.D.</td>
<td>MU “C”</td>
<td>4413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay D. McCafferty</td>
<td>FA 106</td>
<td>4517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daryl Nagano-Krier</td>
<td>DS 100</td>
<td>4643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron Smith</td>
<td>MU “A”</td>
<td>4415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Song</td>
<td>TECH 104.04</td>
<td>4167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cindy Tseng</td>
<td>MU “E”</td>
<td>4414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIBRARY DIVISION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Lee, Chair</td>
<td>LLRC 225B</td>
<td>4475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:leej@lahc.edu">leej@lahc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibtesam Dessouky</td>
<td>LLRC 225E</td>
<td>4473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHEMATICS &amp; TECHNOLOGY DIVISION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farzaneh Saddigh, Chair</td>
<td>NEA 293</td>
<td>4515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:saddigfa@lahc.edu">saddigfa@lahc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Mandia, Div. Secy.</td>
<td>NEA 293</td>
<td>4502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadine Muro, Instr. Asst.</td>
<td>LRC 123</td>
<td>4498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigran Alikhanyan</td>
<td>NEA 279</td>
<td>4220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Carver</td>
<td>NEA 272</td>
<td>4504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reza Farzin</td>
<td>NEA270</td>
<td>4446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farid Faridpaz</td>
<td>NEA277</td>
<td>4575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mani Gagrat, Ph.D.</td>
<td>NEA 275</td>
<td>4493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Heffern</td>
<td>TECH 103</td>
<td>4273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritza Jimenez-Zeljak</td>
<td>NEA 289</td>
<td>4506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lora Lane</td>
<td>NEA 276</td>
<td>4178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Ma, Ph.D.</td>
<td>NEA 283</td>
<td>4503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahra Romero</td>
<td>NEA 287</td>
<td>4510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sikora</td>
<td>NEA 272</td>
<td>5501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig Sutherland</td>
<td>TECH 103</td>
<td>4271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PACE PROGRAM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Carter, Dir.</td>
<td>NEA 169</td>
<td>4523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:carterke@lahc.edu">carterke@lahc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Grady, Director</td>
<td>LRC 114</td>
<td>4240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megan Lange, Instr. Asst.</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>4149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gretchen Hayes, CDC</td>
<td>4201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aster Abuha</td>
<td>CDC</td>
<td>4206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol Minami</td>
<td>CDC</td>
<td>4322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CALWORKS/GAIN/EOPs/CARE PROGRAMS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercy Yanez, Assoc. Dean SSA 207</td>
<td>4127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaman Ng</td>
<td></td>
<td>4404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS OFFICE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSA 207</td>
<td>4404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCHOOL OF LIFE SKILLS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Burstein, Ph.D.</td>
<td>CAFE 108</td>
<td>4586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPECIAL PROGRAMS &amp; SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaryllis Hall, Interim Dir.</td>
<td>CAFE 108</td>
<td>4536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tim Davis, Instr. Asst.</td>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>4393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sue Steele</td>
<td>CAFE 108</td>
<td>4469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Gonzales, ASO</td>
<td>4651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombudsperson</td>
<td>SHC 2nd Fl.</td>
<td>4651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDENT HEALTH CENTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carole Stevenson, RN</td>
<td>CAFE 110</td>
<td>4536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alicia Rios, RN</td>
<td>CAFE 108</td>
<td>4591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUTORING CENTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrienne Brown</td>
<td>SSA 105E</td>
<td>4035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara Rubio</td>
<td>SSA 105F</td>
<td>4283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SUMMER & FALL 2015 REGISTRATION PRIORITIES**

Group 1: New and fully matriculated students as follows:
- Members of the armed forces or veterans in good standing with fewer than 100 degree-applicable units
- CalWORKs recipients in good standing with fewer than 100 degree-applicable units
- Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS) students in good standing with fewer than 100 degree-applicable units
- Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) students in good standing with fewer than 100 degree-applicable units
- Foster youth or former foster youth, regardless of academic standing and units taken

Group 2: Continuing students in good standing with fewer than 100 degree-applicable units, middle college students in good standing with fewer than 100 degree-applicable units, new, fully matriculated students, returning exempt students, and new students who are exempt from matriculation

Group 3: Students who have lost their enrollment priority

Group 4: Special K-12 admits pursuant to Education Code section 76001

---

**HOW TO READ SCHEDULE LISTINGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Name, Number, Title &amp; number of units.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Description including any prerequisites.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section number, class meeting times, meeting days, Instructor &amp; Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Classes are denoted in Bold.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, Th=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday

TBA indicates special class requirements. Contact the instructor.

Special course information or meeting dates.

---

**ACCOUNTING**

Division Chair: Stanley Sandell, (310) 233-4188

**ACCOUNTING 1**
**INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU)**
5 UNITS

This course covers the process of recording business transactions and preparing financial statements for sole proprietors and partnerships.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec. #</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0891</td>
<td>11:10 - 1:40</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>D.E. Arant</td>
<td>BU 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Class</td>
<td>3031</td>
<td>4:00 - 6:30</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>D.E. AVERY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**LIBRARY SCIENCE**

Division Chair: Jonathon Lee, (310) 233-4471

**LIBRARY SCIENCE 102**
**INTERNET RESEARCH METHODS (CSU)**
1 UNIT

This course will focus on how to find and evaluate information and resource materials on the Internet using a variety of applications, e.g. World Wide Web, Listservs and e-mail.

| 1041 & LRC 140 | 7:05 - 9:10am | W | S.T. AFFLECK | LRC 140 |
| LRC 140 | 1:00 - hrs/wl TBA | S.T. AFFLECK |

(Late Start Class - 2 Week Class - Starts 2/19/00, Ends 4/16/00)
Summer 2015 Academic Calendar & Course Offerings

It is the student’s responsibility to adhere to the deadline dates listed below and to drop a class no longer being attended. Your failure to drop a class by the deadline date will result in a “W” or an “F” on your academic record. Failure to drop by deadlines means that fees will be owed. Admissions office hours: Monday – Thursday 9:30 a.m. – 1:30 p.m. & 4:30 p.m. to 6:30 p.m. Friday closed. All calendar dates are subject to change. Students are encouraged to enroll or drop classes using internet registration systems when the admissions office is closed.

Applications accepted
Residency Determination Date
Internet registration for:
• EOPS/DSPS/Veterans/Cal WORKs continuing
• Fully Matriculated continuing students
• Fully Matriculated new and returning students
• K-12 and special admits students

March 30 – July 13, 2015
June 21, 2015
April 13 – June 14, 2015
April 16 – June 14, 2015
May 4 – June 14, 2015
May 18 – June 14, 2015

SESSION I
Classes Begin: June 22 – August 15, 2015
Students may drop classes using internet April 13 – August 22, 2015
Late registration and program changes require add permits signed by instructor to enroll in classes June 22 – July 1, 2015

LAST DAY TO:
• Add SESSION I classes with instructors add permit July 2, 2015
• Submit audit cards July 2, 2015
• Elect Credit/No Credit – SESSION II classes July 2, 2015
• Drop SESSION I classes in person without incurring fees or a grade of “W” June 29, 2015
• Drop SESSION I classes online without incurring fees or a grade of “W” June 29, 2015
• Drop SESSION I classes with a grade of “W” in person July 30, 2015
• Drop SESSION I classes with a grade of “W” online August 2, 2015

SESSION II
Class Begin: July 6 – August 15, 2015
Students may drop classes using internet April 13 – August 5, 2015
Late registration and program changes require add permits signed by instructor to enroll in classes July 6 – July 13, 2015

LAST DAY TO:
• Add SESSION II classes with instructors add permit July 13, 2015
• Submit audit cards July 13, 2015
• Elect Credit/No Credit – SESSION II classes July 13, 2015
• Drop SESSION II classes in person without incurring fees or a grade of “W” July 9, 2015
• Drop SESSION II classes online without incurring fees or a grade of “W” July 10, 2015
• Drop SESSION II classes with a grade of “W” in person August 5, 2015
• Drop SESSION II classes with a grade of “W” online August 5, 2015

Holidays (No Classes): July 3, 2015 (campus closed)

Summer 2015 Course Offerings
Summer Session I: 8-weeks
Monday, June 22nd - Saturday, August 15, 2015

See class listing in Fall Class Offerings for full course descriptions and required prerequisites.

ACCOUNTING 001  5.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU)
7100 lec  11:05 hrs/wk TBA - F.K. HO  INTERNET
Contact hofk@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 001  3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (UC:CSU)
1100 lec  8:00 - 10:05am TTh B.J. YOUNG  NEA 123

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002  3.00 UNITS
CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CSU)
1101 lec  10:30 - 12:35pm TTh M.R. REID  NEA 123

ARCHITECTURE 132  3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY I: PREHISTORY TO THE MIDDLE AGES (UC:CSU)
7103 lec  6:45 hrs/wk TBA - S.M. CALLIHAN  INTERNET

ART 102  3.00 UNITS
SURVEY OF ART HISTORY II (UC:CSU)
1102 lec  8:00 - 11:10am TTh T.G. LYCHKOFF  NEA 125

DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS 035  3.00 UNITS
READING I: FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)
1103 lec  9:00 - 11:05am TTh S.T. KHAN  NEA 201

ECONOMICS 001  3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area D2, IGETC Area 4B)
7110 lec  7:25 hrs/wk TBA - M. FRADKIN  INTERNET
Contact fradkim@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

ECONOMICS 002  3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area D2, IGETC Area 4B)
7111 lec  7:25 hrs/wk TBA - M. FRADKIN  INTERNET
Contact fradkim@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

ENGLISH 021  3.00 UNITS
ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)
1160 lec  9:00 - 11:05am TTh S.D. BROWN  NEA 203

ENGLISH 028  3.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION
1161 lec  9:00 - 11:05am TTh H.E. SAVARD  NEA 205
1163 lec  8:00 - 10:05am TTh J.R. GROOMS  NEA 207
1164 lec  10:30 - 12:35pm TTh J.R. GROOMS  NEA 207
Evening Classes
3160 lec  6:00 - 8:05pm TTh K. AMANO-TOMPKINS  NEA 207
3162 lec  4:30 - 6:35pm TTh C. CARRILLO  NEA 207

ENGLISH 067  0.50 UNITS
WRITING LABORATORY (NDA)
1165 lab  3:35 hrs/wk TBA - C. CARRILLO  LLRC ROOM

ENGLISH 101  3.00 UNITS
COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area A2, IGETC Area 1A)
1166 lec  9:00 - 11:05am TTh D.J. HUDSON  NEA 209
1167 lec  11:30 - 1:35pm TTh K.J. STODDART  NEA 209
INTERNET CLASSES
7101 lec  6:00 hrs/wk TBA - K.J. STODDART  INTERNET
Contact stoddakj@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7102 lec  6:00 hrs/wk TBA - J.R. CORBALLY  INTERNET
Contact jrcorbally@gmail.com as soon as you register.
7104 lec  6:00 hrs/wk TBA - J.R. CORBALLY  INTERNET
Contact jrcorbally@gmail.com as soon as you register.

ENGLISH 102  3.00 UNITS
COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area A2, IGETC Area 1A)
7105 lec  6:00 hrs/wk TBA - A.L. WARREN  INTERNET
7108 lec  6:00 hrs/wk TBA - A.L. WARREN  INTERNET
Contact annw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.
Evening Class
3168 lec  7:00 - 9:00pm TTh C. CARRILLO  NEA 205

HEALTH 011  3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area E)
1104 lec  8:00 - 10:00am TTh L.C. TRUJILLO  PE/W 142
INTERNET CLASS
7112 lec  6:30 hrs/wk TBA - N.C. OMABOE  INTERNET
Contact omaboenc@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

HISTORY 011  3.00 UNITS
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)
1105 lec  8:00 - 10:05am TTh M.G. VALADEZ  NEA 127

HISTORY 012  3.00 UNITS
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area D6, IGETC Area 4F)
1106 lec  10:30 - 12:35pm TTh M.G. VALADEZ  NEA 127
INTERNET CLASS
7113 lec  4:35 hrs/wk TBA - S. NGUYEN  INTERNET
Contact nguyens@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

HISTORY 086  3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO WORLD CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area C2 + D6, IGETC Area 38 + 4F)
7114 lec  4:35 hrs/wk TBA - S. NGUYEN  INTERNET
Contact nguyens@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

www.lahc.edu

Course Offerings 15
### Summer Session I: 8-weeks, June 22nd through August 15th, continued

**HUMANITIES 017**  
**Film Appreciation (UC:CSU)**  
(CSU GE Area C2, IGETC Area 3B)  
1114 lec 3:00 - 5:30pm TTh  
J.M. LEIBNER NEA 224  

**KINESIOLOGY ATHLETICS 552**  
**Intercollegiate Sports-Conditioning & Skills Training (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**  
1110 lab 1:15 - 2:45pm MTWTh  
D.L. DOWTY FIELD  
1111 lab 2:00 - 3:50pm TWTh  
S.L. SPYCHAJ FIELD  

**KINESIOLOGY ATHLETICS 553**  
**Intercollegiate Football-Fitness & Skills Training (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**  
(CSU GE Area E)  
1112 lab 3:00 - 4:30pm MTWTh  
D.L. DOWTY FIELD  

**KINESIOLOGY ATHLETICS 557**  
**Intercollegiate Baseball-Fitness & Skills Training (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**  
(CSU GE Area E)  
1113 lab 2:00 - 3:50pm TWTh  
M. ALVILLAR FIELD  

**KINESIOLOGY ATHLETICS 558**  
**Intercollegiate Soccer-Fitness & Skills Training (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**  
(CSU GE Area E)  
Men’s Soccer  
1115 lab 7:30 - 9:35am TWTh  
W. BARLOW FIELD  
Women’s Soccer  
1116 lab 11:10 - 1:15pm MWTh  
D.T. SOUZA FIELD  

**MATHEMATICS 265**  
**Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (UC:CSU)**  
**** lec 10:00 - 12:30pm MTWTh  
M.S. GAGRAT NEA 222  
Exclusively for STEM Majors. Refer questions to christba@lahc.edu.  

**MUSIC 111**  
**Music Appreciation I (UC:CSU)**  
(CSU GE Area C1, IGETC Area 3A)  
1117 lec 11:10 - 2:40pm MW  
J.F. SITTERLY MU 134  

**PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 004**  
**Career Planning (CSU)**  
7115 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA-  
A.C. BROWN INTERNET  
Contact brownac2@lahc.edu as soon as you register.  

**PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 020**  
**Post-Secondary Education: The Scope of Career Planning (UC:CSU)**  
1107 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA-  
E.H. COLOCHO INTERNET  

**PHILOSOPHY 001**  
**Introduction to Philosophy (UC:CSU)**  
(CSU GE Area C2, IGETC Area 3B)  
7116 lec 6:45 hrs/wk TBA-  
P.D. GREENBERG INTERNET  
Contact greenbpd@lahc.edu as soon as you register.  

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 001**  
**The Government of the United States (UC:CSU)**  
(CSU GE Area D8, IGETC Area 4H)  
1118 lec 8:00 - 10:05am MWTh  
V. CHANEY NEA 122  
1119 lec 10:20 - 12:25pm MWTh  
V. CHANEY NEA 122  

**PSYCHOLOGY 001**  
**General Psychology I (UC:CSU)**  
(CSU GE Area D9, IGETC Area 4I)  
1120 lec 8:00 - 10:05am TWTh  
L.N. KATO NEA 119  
INTERNET CLASS  
7122 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA-  
E. REIGADAS INTERNET  
Contact psychintro2013@gmail.com as soon as you register.  

**PSYCHOLOGY 041**  
**Life-Span Psychology: from Infancy to Old Age (UC:CSU)**  
(CSU GE Area D9, IGETC Area 4I)  
1121 lec 10:15 - 12:20pm TWTh  
L.N. KATO NEA 119  
INTERNET CLASS  
7123 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA-  
E. REIGADAS INTERNET  
Contact psychintro2013@gmail.com as soon as you register.  

**SERVICE LEARNING 100**  
**Introduction to Service Learning (CSU)**  
7118 lec 1.05 hrs/wk TBA-  
L. MINOR INTERNET  
& lab 2.05 hrs/wk TBA-  
L. MINOR INTERNET  
Contact harborcollege.servicelearning@yahoo.com for information.  

**SOCIOLOGY 001**  
**Introduction to Sociology (UC:CSU)**  
(CSU GE Area D0, IGETC Area 4J)  
1122 lec 8:00 - 10:05am TWTh  
M.W. AGOPIAN NEA 118  
1123 lec 10:30 - 12:35pm TWTh  
M.W. AGOPIAN NEA 118  
INTERNET CLASSES  
7124 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA-  
Y. KING INTERNET  
7125 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA-  
Y. KING INTERNET  
Contact kingy@lahc.edu as soon as you register.  

**SPANISH 001**  
**Elementary Spanish I (UC:CSU)**  
(CSU GE Area C2, IGETC Area 6A)  
1108 lec 9:00 - 11:35am MTWTh  
W. HERNANDEZ NEA 217  
Evening Class  
3109 lec 6:00 - 8:35pm MTWTh  
D. RENTERIA NEA 217  

**SPANISH 101**  
**Spanish Language Laboratory (CSU)**  
1137 lab 5:00 hrs/wk TBA-  
C. CARRILLO LAC 109  

**SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE 001T**  
**0.00 Units**  
**Supervised Learning Assistance (NDA)**  
(RPT 9)  
8950 lec 23:50 hrs/wk TBA-  
P.F. GRADY LAC 114  

**THEATER 100**  
**Introduction to the Theater (UC:CSU)**  
(CSU GE Area C1, IGETC Area 3A)  
1136 lec 8:00 - 10:15am MTW  
J. BAEZ MU 101  

---  

16  
Summer 2015 Course Offerings  
Los Angeles Harbor College
### Summer Session II: 6-weeks
**Monday, July 6th - Saturday, August 15, 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANATOMY 001L</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Anatomy (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 11:30 - 1:35pm</td>
<td>T.G. MCCORD</td>
<td>SCC 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANATOMY 001U</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Anatomy (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 9:00 - 11:05am</td>
<td>T.G. MCCORD</td>
<td>SCC 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 300</td>
<td>Introduction to Painting (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 11:10 - 1:00pm</td>
<td>R.E. LINDEN</td>
<td>FA 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 301</td>
<td>Watercolor Painting I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 11:10 - 2:45pm</td>
<td>R.E. LINDEN</td>
<td>FA 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 302</td>
<td>Watercolor Painting II (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 11:10 - 2:45pm</td>
<td>R.E. LINDEN</td>
<td>FA 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 303</td>
<td>Watercolor Painting III (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 11:10 - 2:45pm</td>
<td>R.E. LINDEN</td>
<td>FA 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 304</td>
<td>Acrylic Painting I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 11:10 - 2:45pm</td>
<td>R.E. LINDEN</td>
<td>FA 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 305</td>
<td>Acrylic Painting II (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 11:10 - 2:45pm</td>
<td>R.E. LINDEN</td>
<td>FA 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 306</td>
<td>Acrylic Painting III (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 11:10 - 2:45pm</td>
<td>R.E. LINDEN</td>
<td>FA 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 310</td>
<td>Beginning Oil Painting (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 11:10 - 2:45pm</td>
<td>R.E. LINDEN</td>
<td>FA 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 311</td>
<td>Intermediate Oil Painting (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 11:10 - 2:45pm</td>
<td>R.E. LINDEN</td>
<td>FA 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 312</td>
<td>Advanced Oil Painting (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 11:10 - 2:45pm</td>
<td>R.E. LINDEN</td>
<td>FA 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGY 003</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 9:00 - 11:05am</td>
<td>A.T. ESCANDON</td>
<td>SCC 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; MTWTh 11:15 - 1:20pm</td>
<td>A.T. ESCANDON</td>
<td>SCC 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS 001</td>
<td>Introduction to Business (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 9:00 - 1:35pm</td>
<td>S.C. SANDELL</td>
<td>NEA 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS 005</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 9:00 - 1:35pm</td>
<td>S.C. SANDELL</td>
<td>NEA 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS 038</td>
<td>Business Computations (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 8:50pm</td>
<td>W.K. HOFFMAN</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMISTRY 065</td>
<td>Introductory General Chemistry (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 12:10 - 3:15pm</td>
<td>J.J. ARIAS</td>
<td>SCC 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; MTWTh 3:30 - 6:35pm</td>
<td>J.J. ARIAS</td>
<td>SCC 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION STUDIES 121</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 9:30 - 12:20pm</td>
<td>C.A. BETTS</td>
<td>SCC 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 085</td>
<td>Microcomputer Office Applications: Spreadsheet (CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 2:50pm</td>
<td>E. LINARES</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; MTWTh 11:50pm</td>
<td>E. LINARES</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 001</td>
<td>Principles of Business Computer Systems I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MTWTh 8:50pm</td>
<td>C.L. DAVIS</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&amp; MTWTh 4:25pm</td>
<td>C.L. DAVIS</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please note time change includes ART 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 310, 311, & 312**

Contact hoffmawk@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KINE045</td>
<td>ADAPTED FITNESS (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>8:00 - 10:50am</td>
<td>PE/W 116</td>
<td>N.M. BARAKAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINE552</td>
<td>INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS-CONDITIONING &amp; SKILLS TRAINING (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>PE/W 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH115</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>8:00 - 11:35am</td>
<td>NEA 225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH123A</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA I</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>10:00 - 1:50pm</td>
<td>NEA 229</td>
<td>F. MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH123B</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA II</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>12:00 - 4:00pm</td>
<td>NEA 231</td>
<td>T. ALIKHANYAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH123C</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA III</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>5:00 - 9:00pm</td>
<td>NEA 231</td>
<td>T. ALIKHANYAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>9:00 - 12:00pm</td>
<td>NEA 221</td>
<td>J.L. SIKORA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH137</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS ALGEBRA</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>8:00 - 11:35am</td>
<td>NEA 115</td>
<td>R. FARZIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH227</td>
<td>STATISTICS (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>8:00 - 12:05pm</td>
<td>NEA 227</td>
<td>Z.T. ROMERO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH234</td>
<td>COLLEGE LEVEL ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>5:30 - 8:35pm</td>
<td>NEA 227</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH260</td>
<td>PRECALCULUS (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>9:30 - 12:35pm</td>
<td>NEA 226</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC101</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>11:00 - 3:30pm</td>
<td>MU 135</td>
<td>S.T. GOOMAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONAL</td>
<td>CAREER PLANNING (CSU)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10:30 - 2:30pm</td>
<td>NEA 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEATER23</td>
<td>STAGE MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>8:50 hrs/wk</td>
<td>DS 107</td>
<td>J. BAEZ/M. CHEN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCOUNTING

Division Chair: Stanley Sandell, sandelsc@lahc.edu
Questions: Fredrick Ho, 310-233-4183, hofk@lahc.edu

ACCOUNTING 001 5.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU)
Credit is allowed in only one of Accounting 1 or the Accounting 21 and 22 combination.
This course provides an introduction to financial accounting and accounting information systems. Areas covered include recording, summarizing, and reporting of business transactions, preparation of financial statements, revenues and expense recognition; assets, liability, and capital accounts. Emphasis is placed on accounting for sole proprietorships and corporations and the use of accounting information in decision making by various stakeholders.
0891 lec 8:30 -11:00am MW F.K. HO T 214
0893 lec 11:10 - 1:40pm TTh F.K. HO T 214
Evening Class:
3036 lec 7:05 - 9:35pm TTh J.T. DUDLEY T 214

ACCOUNTING 002 5.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Accounting 1 or the Accounting 21 and 22 combination with a letter grade of "C" or better.
Topics covered include corporate income tax reporting, unusual income statement items, accounting for investment in stocks and bonds, bonds payable, statement of cash flows, present value concept and financial statement analysis. However, course emphasizes mainly managerial accounting concepts and principles for planning and decision making.
0894 lec 8:30 -11:00am TTh F.K. HO T 214
Evening Class:
3037 lec 7:05 - 9:35pm MW J.E. WORLEY T 214

ACCOUNTING 011 3.00 UNITS
COST ACCOUNTING (CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Accounting 2 with a letter grade of 'C' or better.
A study of managerial cost accumulation concepts and techniques for product and service costing, planning and control. Emphasis is on the use of cost accounting information for decision making and the preparation, analysis and use of cost accounting information. Topics include process costing, job order costing, variable costing, direct costing, standard costing, budgeting and profit planning, activity based costing.
7662 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- L.D. WOLFF INTERNET
Contact wolffld@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

ACCOUNTING 015 3.00 UNITS
TAX ACCOUNTING I (CSU)
A practical study of the current federal revenue acts and California State Tax Law as they relate to business and individual income tax procedures is made. Topics studied include income inclusions and exclusion, capital gains and losses, and business and personal deductions.
7635 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- W.K. HOFFMAN INTERNET
Contact Wendy.W.Hoffman@gmail.com as soon as you register.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Division Chair: Brad Young
310-233-4065, youngbj@lahc.edu

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 001 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (UC:CSU)
This course details the philosophy and history of law enforcement; overview of crime and police problems; organization and jurisdictional local, state and federal agencies. Survey of qualifications required.
0710 lec 9:35 -11am MW J. ROBERTSON NEA 123
Evening Class:
3520 lec 6:55 -10:05pm W M.R. REID NEA 119
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- STAFF INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Pace classes:
4905 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm T M.R. REID NEA 119
& lec 8:05 -10:00am S STAFF TBA
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Pace Internet Class:
7697 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.G. HYDE INTERNET
#7697 PACE Internet Class. (16-week course 8/31/2015-12/20/2015). See PACE Page for more information. Contact hydea@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002  3.00 UNITS
CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CsU)
Recommended: Completion of Administration of Justice 001 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
This course deals with the structure of law, definitions, and the most frequently used sections of the California Penal Code. Topics include origins of federal and state laws, interpretation and application of laws, identifying elements of property crimes and criminal liability.
0711 lec  8:00 - 9:25am  MW  J.S. ROBERTSON NEA 123

Evening Class
3521 lec  6:55 -10:05pm  M  M. ENQUIST NEA 123
Internet Class
7698 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  M.C. KINRADE INTERNET
Contact kinradmc@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 005  3.00 UNITS
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (CSU)
Recommended: Completion of Administration of Justice 001 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
This course includes fundamentals of investigation, crime scene search and recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence, scientific aids, modus operandi, sources of information, interviews and interrogation, and follow-up and case preparation.
3522 lec  6:55 -10:05pm  T  C.H. GRACIANO NEA 123

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 006  3.00 UNITS
PATROL PROCEDURES (CSU)
This course includes the responsibilities, techniques, and methods of police patrol procedures.
0712 lec  9:00 -12:10pm  F  P.J. SOLORZANO NEA 123

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 008  3.00 UNITS
JUVENILE PROCEDURES (CSU)
Recommended: Completion of Administration of Justice 001 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
This course includes the organization, functions, and jurisdiction of the juvenile agencies, the processing and detention of juveniles, juvenile case disposition, juvenile status and court procedures.
0713 lec  11:10 -12:35pm  TTh  M. FOSTER NEA 123

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 014  3.00 UNITS
REPORT WRITING FOR PEACE OFFICERS (CSU)
Recommended: Completion of Administration of Justice 001 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
Involved in this course are the study of and practice in various types of technical writing commonly used in police agencies, the appropriateness of different styles in different contexts and the conceptualization of the material, and the utilization of machine tabulation in reports and methods of reporting criminal statistics.
0714 lec  11:00 -12:35pm  MW  J.S. ROBERTSON NEA 123

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 016  3.00 UNITS
RECRUITMENT SELECTION PROCESS (CSU)
This course provides an in-depth coverage of the legal selection process designed to assist student with employment in a law enforcement agency. Written and oral exam techniques and the agility exam are covered. The background investigation process is examined in detail.
0715 lec  8:00 - 9:25am  MW  J.S. ROBERTSON NEA 123

Evening Class
3524 lec  6:55 -10:05pm  Th  H.N. SIEGEL NEA 123
Internet Class
7639 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  A.G. HYDE INTERNET
Contact hydea@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 037  3.00 UNITS
CALIFORNIA CRIMINAL PROCEDURES I (CSU)
Recommended: Completion of Administration of Justice 001 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
This course includes a study of the history and organization of the court system, jurisdiction, arrest, search and seizure, bail, complaints and extradition.
7689 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  M.C. KINRADE INTERNET
Contact kinradmc@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 067  3.00 UNITS
COMMUNITY RELATIONS I (UC:CsU)
Recommended: Completion of Administration of Justice 001 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
This course deals with the latest concepts in police-community relations and the events that created them. It covers the changing role of police in a society that is both dynamic and unprecedented. It touches upon the interplay of social mores, changing values, and urban crime as they relate to and affect traditional police-community positions.
0716 lec  9:35 -11am  TTh  M. FOSTER NEA 123

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 075  3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS (CSU)
This course surveys the total correctional cycle and the relationships of its components, including historical, theoretical and philosophical explanations of criminal behavior; statistics and research findings; employment opportunities; and employment requirements. This course will also examine the basic nature of correctional work; aims and objectives of correctional administration; probation and parole; skills; knowledge and attitudes required for employment in this field.
3525 lec  3:30 - 6:40pm  Th  J.S. KRUPA NEA 123

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 319  3.00 UNITS
RESEARCH METHODS & STATISTICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CSU)
Recommended: Completion of Administration of Justice 001 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
Introduction to research methodologies used most often in the study of crime and criminal behavior, police/ court systems, and correctional institutions, policies, and programs. Students will acquire the knowledge to conceptualize a research problem and develop a number of complementary design, measurement, and data collection approaches to bring evidence to bear on a criminal justice policy issue. This course may be scheduled at times to be arranged (TBA) for a minimum of 54:00 hours.
0717 lec  12:45 - 2:10pm  TTh  M.R. REID NEA 123
Internet Class
7647 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  A.G. HYDE INTERNET

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 750  3.00 UNITS
ETHICS AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM (CSU)
Recommended: Completion of Administration of Justice 001 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
The course explores ethical dilemmas, value definitions, and their application to decision making, by police, court, probation, parole, corrections, and private security personnel. Remediation strategies relating to unethical behavior by individuals and groups will also be addressed in this course.
0718 lec  3:00 - 6:10pm  T  B.J. YOUNG NEA 123
Contact harveyseigel@yahoo.com as soon as you register.

Contact hydea@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
**ANATOMY**
Division Chair: Joyce Parker
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

**ANATOMY 001L 1.00 UNITS**
**INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU)**
Concurrent enrollment in lecture and laboratory section is recommended. Study of structures of the human body. Cat dissection may be used to compare to man. A materials fee of $30.00 is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0650</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>2:20pm</td>
<td>T.G. MCCORD</td>
<td>SCC 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0651</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>2:20pm</td>
<td>T.G. MCCORD</td>
<td>SCC 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0652</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>8:20pm</td>
<td>C.L. COUROUX</td>
<td>SCC 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0653</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>5:40pm</td>
<td>K.A. HILLGER</td>
<td>SCC 205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evening Classes**
- **3471 lab**: 6:55 - 10:05pm  T T.G. MCCORD SCC 205
- **3472 lab**: 6:55 - 10:05pm  Th T.T. BUI SCC 205
- **3473 lab**: 5:10 - 8:20pm  W k.A. HILLGER SCC 205
- **3474 lab**: 2:30 - 5:40pm  W B. WADE SCC 205
- **3475 lab**: 11:10 - 2:20pm  Th M.S. ROBERTSON SCC 205
- **3476 lab**: 11:10 - 2:20pm  Th M.S. ROBERTSON SCC 205

**ANATOMY 001U 3.00 UNITS**
**INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU)**
Concurrent enrollment in lecture and laboratory section is recommended. Study of structures of the human body. Cat dissection may be used to compare to man.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0654</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>12:35pm</td>
<td>TTh D.A. GAYLE</td>
<td>SCC 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0655</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>11am</td>
<td>TTh T.G. MCCORD</td>
<td>SCC 152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evening Class**
- **3477 lab**: 6:55 - 10:05pm  MW W.H. CUNDIFF NEA 125
- **3478 lab**: 6:55 - 10:05pm  Th M.S. ROBERTSON NEA 125

**ANTHROPOLOGY**
Division Chair: Brad Young
310-233-4065, youngbj@lahc.edu

**ANTHROPOLOGY 101 3.00 UNITS**
**HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU)**
Introduction to the anthropological study of human evolution. Topics include the mechanisms of evolutionary change, genetics, human variation, and the reconstruction of human evolutionary history through an examination of the fossil record and through the use of comparative studies of our closest biological relatives, the living monkeys and apes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0100</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>11:00am</td>
<td>MW A.E. DAVID</td>
<td>NEA 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0101</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>2:10pm</td>
<td>TTh M.S. ROBERTSON</td>
<td>NEA 125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evening Classes**
- **3000 lec**: 5:00 - 6:15pm  MW W.H. CUNDIFF NEA 125
- **3001 lec**: 6:55 - 8:05pm  M W.H. CUNDIFF NEA 125
- **3002 lec**: 6:55 - 8:05pm  Th M.S. ROBERTSON NEA 125

**Internet Class**
- **7614 lec**: 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.E. DAVID INTERNET

*Students will be contacted by the instructor at theR student.laccd.edu account prior to the first day of class.*

**PACE Class**
- **4941 lec**: 5:45 - 7:50pm  W J. ESPINOBA BARAJAS NEA 128
- **lec**: 8:05 - 10:00am  S J. ESPINOBA BARAJAS NEA 128
- **lec**: 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- J. ESPINOBA BARAJAS INTERNET

*This class meets every Saturday. See PACE Schedule for more information.*

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/28/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

**ANTHROPOLOGY 102 3.00 UNITS**
**HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU)**
This course attempts to define culture and to survey the variety of man’s cultures at all levels of socio-cultural development from the small-scale, technologically simple cultures to the large-scale technologically complex ones. Topics described and analyzed include the social institutions, such as kinship, marriage, family, religion, politics, language, and economics in a cross-cultural perspective.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0102</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>9:25am</td>
<td>A.E. DAVID</td>
<td>NEA 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0103</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>12:35pm</td>
<td>A.E. DAVID</td>
<td>NEA 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0104</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>12:35pm</td>
<td>A.E. DAVID</td>
<td>NEA 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0105</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>12:10pm</td>
<td>J.W. RIGBY</td>
<td>NEA 125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evening Class**
- **3004 lec**: 6:55 - 10:05pm  T J. PARIKH NEA 125

**PACE Classes**
- **4925 lec**: 5:45 - 7:50pm  W M.D. REDDICK NEA 128
- **lec**: 8:05 - 10:00am  S M.D. REDDICK TBA
- **& lec**: 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- M.D. REDDICK INTERNET

*(8 Week Class - Starts 9/2/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)*

**ANTHROPOLOGY 103 3.00 UNITS**
**ARCHAEOLOGY: RECONSTRUCTING THE HUMAN PAST (UC:CSU)**
Recommended: Completion of English 101 with a grade of “C” or better.
This course covers the objectives and methods of modern archaeology; important archaeological discoveries throughout the world; contributions of archaeology toward understanding and preserving of human culture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0106</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>2:10pm</td>
<td>W.H. CUNDIFF</td>
<td>NEA 125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANTHROPOLOGY 104 3.00 UNITS**
**HUMAN LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)**
Recommended: Completion of English 101 with a grade of “C” or better.
As an introduction to linguistic anthropology, this course will cover the study of language, culture, and society from an anthropological perspective. Language will be presented as a form of social interaction in which participants do things with and through everyday talk. Topics include the biological basis of communication and speech, the relationship between language and culture, the structure of language, language origins, language through time, language variation, language in social context, the ethnography of communication, nonverbal communication and writing, and linguistic anthropology in the contemporary world. Special topics may include pidgins and creoles, language death and revival, and the relationship between language, identity, and power.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0107</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>11:00am</td>
<td>M.S. ROBERTSON</td>
<td>NEA 125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This class meets every Saturday. See PACE Schedule for more information.*

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)
ANTHROPOLOGY 111 2.00 UNITS
LABORATORY IN HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Anthropology 101 with a grade of "C" or better. This course will enable students to apply key concepts and techniques in physical anthropology. Through the understanding and use of scientific methodology, students will experience how to solve problems related to genetics, human variation, the living primates, and human paleontology.
0408 lec 11:10 - 11:40am MW A.E. DAVID NEA 125 & lab 11:40 - 12:10pm MW A.E. DAVID NEA 125
Evening Class
3006 lec 6:55 - 8:00pm W A.E. DAVID NEA 125 & lab 8:00 - 10:05pm W A.E. DAVID NEA 125
PACE Class
4943 lec 7:55 - 10:00pm W J. ESPINOA BARAJAS TBA & lec 12:05 - 2:10pm S J. ESPINOA BARAJAS TBA & lab 2:25 hrs/wk TBA J. ESPINOA BARAJAS INTERNET
This class meets every Saturday. See PACE Schedule for more information.
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/28/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

ANTHROPOLOGY 121 3.00 UNITS
ANTHROPOLOGY OF RELIGION, MAGIC AND WITCHCRAFT (UC:CSU)
This course considers the origins and varieties of religious beliefs and practices cross-culturally. Topics include mythology, symbolism, shamanism, altered states of consciousness, magic, divination, witchcraft, and the question of cults.
0109 lec 8:00 - 9:25am TTh A.E. DAVID NEA 125
PACE Classes
4929 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm Th M.D. REDDICK NEA 128 & lec 8:05 - 10:00am S M.D. REDDICK TBA & lab 2:25 hrs/wk TBA M.D. REDDICK INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
4942 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm T M.D. REDDICK NEA 128 & lec 8:05 - 10:00am S M.D. REDDICK TBA & lab 2:25 hrs/wk TBA M.D. REDDICK INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

ARCHITECTURE
Division Chair: Kate Campbell
310-233-4425, campbekl@lahc.edu
Department Chair: Michael Song
310-233-4167, songm@lahc.edu

ARCHITECTURE 132 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY I: PREHISTORY TO THE MIDDLE AGES (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area C1, IGETC Area 3A)
This course covers the development of architecture from prehistoric times to the beginning of the Renaissance, focusing on geographical, geological, climatic, religious social and historical aspects. Note this course satisfies GE Requirements in Humanities. (Same as Art 137 (3 UC:CSU)
7660 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA S.M. CALLIHAN INTERNET
Contact callihsm@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

ARCHITECTURE 160 3.00 UNITS
COMPUTERS FOR DESIGNERS (CSU)
This course is an introduction to Photoshop and Illustrator, geared toward architects, environmental and industrial designers. Emphasis on how designers can optimize and understand the role of digital medium in today’s design industry. A $20 lab fee is required.
0312 lec 2:20 - 3:30pm MW M. SONG T 108 & lab 3:00 - 5:15pm MW M. SONG T 106

ARCHITECTURE 161 2.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (CSU)
This course introduces AutoCAD drafting geared toward architects, covering all basic commands, drawing organization, and residential projects. A $20 lab fee is required.
0313 lec 12:10 - 12:40pm MW S.M. CALLIHAN T 108 & lab 12:40 - 2:05pm MW S.M. CALLIHAN T 106

ARCHITECTURE 164 2.00 UNITS
DESIGN SOFTWARE FOR ARCHITECTURE (CSU)
This course introduces Revit and BIM concepts. Creation of a 3-dimensional model and resulting 2-dimensional drawings such as plan, section, elevation. A $20 lab fee is required.
3221 lec 7:30 - 8:00pm MW S.M. CALLIHAN T 108 & lab 8:00 - 9:30pm MW S.M. CALLIHAN T 106

ARCHITECTURE 170 2.00 UNITS
BEGINNING ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING (CSU)
This course is an introduction to architectural skills for students entering architecture, urban planning, art, landscape, environmental, or interior design. Training in drawing at scale, developing multi-view drawings of buildings, floor plans, elevations, etc. Introduction to model building, sketching, and spatial comprehension. A $20 lab fee is required.
3014 lec 12:20 - 12:50pm MW M. SONG T 104 & lab 12:50 - 2:15pm MW M. SONG T 104

ARCHITECTURE 172 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING I (CSU)
In this course techniques of architectural drafting, symbols, dimensioning, and methods of representation, including the fundamentals needed to prepare a complete set of working drawings for a simple wood frame structure. A $20 lab fee is required.
0315 lec 11:10 - 12:15pm MW N.R. BAKHOUM T 108 & lab 12:15 - 2:20pm MW N.R. BAKHOUM T 104

ARCHITECTURE 173 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING II (CSU)
Prerequisite or Corequisite: Completion of Architecture 172 with a grade of "C" or better. Completion of Architecture 161 with a grade of "C" or better, or concurrent enrollment. In this course students will study further development of drafting skills centered around the documentation of a two-story wood frame structure including floor plans, elevations, sections, details, plot plan, and topography. Covers the fundamental use of materials in construction with emphasis on building codes. A $20 lab fee is required.
3222 lec 7:00 - 8:00pm TTh R.P. VILLAFRANCA T 108 & lab 8:00 - 10:00pm TTh R.P. VILLAFRANCA T 104
ARCHITECTURE 201 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I (UC:CSU)
Prerequisites: Completion of Architecture 172 and Environmental Design 102 with grades of ‘C’ or better. In this course students will work in a design lab studio exploring an architectural design problem, focused on analysis, function, site, urban environment, aesthetics, culture and sustainability. Methods of presentations are studied as well as design approaches. A $20 lab fee is required.
0316 lec 11:10-11:40am TTh M. SONG T 104
& lab 11:45-2:15pm TTh M. SONG T 104

ARCHITECTURE 202 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Architecture 201 with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Students in this course will work in a design lab studio exploring an architectural design problem, focused on analysis, function, site, urban environment, aesthetics, culture and sustainability. Methods of presentations are studied as well as design approaches. A $20 lab fee is required.
0317 lec 11:10-11:40am TTh M. SONG T 104
& lab 11:45-2:15pm TTh M. SONG T 104

ARCHITECTURE 223 1.00 UNITS
PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT (CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Architecture 160, Architecture 161, and Environmental Design 102 with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Students in this course will create a professional architectural portfolio suitable for employment interviews or submission to transfer universities. Synthesize previous projects and skills into a cohesive graphic package. A $20 lab fee is required.
0318 lab 4:20-5:20pm MW M. SONG T 104

ARCHITECTURE 261 3.00 UNITS
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN FOR ARCHITECTURE I (CSU)
This course is an introduction to 3D Studio Max, including 3-dimensional modeling of objects and environments, rendering and materials. A $20 lab fee is required.
0319 lec 2:20-3:20pm TTh M. SONG T 108
& lab 3:20-5:20pm TTh M. SONG T 106

ARCHITECTURE 262 3.00 UNITS
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN FOR ARCHITECTURE II (CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Architecture 261 with a grade of ‘C’ or better. In this course students will further development of 3D Studio Max skills and techniques, focused on advanced modeling and rendering techniques. A $20 lab fee is required.
0320 lec 3:20-4:20pm TTh M. SONG T 108
& lab 4:20-6:20pm TTh M. SONG T 106

ARCHITECTURE 272 3.00 UNITS
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING IV (CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Architecture 173 with a grade of ‘C’ or better. In this course students study the design and construction of steel buildings are studied with wood as a secondary system. Special code requirements and drawing conventions as they relate to steel construction are emphasized. A $20 lab fee is required.
3225 lec 7:00-8:00pm TTh R.P. VILLA FRANCA T 108
& lab 8:00-10:00pm TTh R.P. VILLA FRANCA T 104

ARCHITECTURE 291 3.00 UNITS
STRENGTH OF ARCHITECTURAL MATERIALS I (CSU)
This course introduces basic principles of architectural structures and materials, including various structural systems used in buildings. The structural design and sizing of columns, beams and their relationships in building structures are developed.
0323 lec 5:20-6:50pm MW S.M. CALLIHAN T 108

ART
Division Chair: Kate Campbell
310-233-4425, campbekl@lahc.edu
Department Chair: Jay McCafferty, 310-233-4417

ART 100 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO STUDIO ART FOR NON-ART MAJORS (UC:CSU)
Basic theories in drawing, painting, color and two dimensional design. Use of various media and emphasis on developing perceptual skills. Students are required to provide $10.00 Material Fees and purchase other materials in order to complete this class.
0330 lec 10:00-11:00am TTh C. PINTO FA 101
& lab 11:00-12:00pm TTh C. PINTO FA 101

ART 101 3.00 UNITS
SURVEY OF ART HISTORY I (UC:CSU)
Survey of Art History from Prehistory through the Gothic Period.
0331 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh G.D. JACOBS MU 107
Internet Classes
7611 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- C.R. FIDDLER INTERNET
Contact audlefi@gmail.com as soon as you register.
7653 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- G.D. JACOBS INTERNET
Contact gailjacobs.101@gmail.com as soon as you register.

ART 102 3.00 UNITS
SURVEY OF ART HISTORY II (UC:CSU)
0330 lec 12:45-3:45pm TTh R. ARMENTEROS NEA 217
Late Start Class Starts 10/26/15, Ends 12/20/15

ART 103 3.00 UNITS
ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)
This course is designed to develop a student’s understanding and appreciation of art and the artistic process.
0332 lec 8:00-9:25am MW C.R. FIDDLER NEA 122
0333 lec 12:45-2:10pm MW J.D. MCCAFFERTY NEA 123
0334 lec 12:45-2:10pm TTh R. LINDEN MU 134
0336 lec 2:30-5:35pm TTh S.R. VASQUEZ NEA 119
#0336 Late Start (8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
Evening Class
3225 lec 7:15-8:45pm MW V.B. PRUDEN NEA 217

Internet Classes
7633 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.A. FREEDMAN INTERNET
Contact freedmja@hotmail.com as soon as you register.
7644 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.A. FREEDMAN INTERNET
Contact gailjacobs.101@gmail.com as soon as you register.

ART 111 3.00 UNITS
HISTORY OF CONTEMPORARY ART (UC:CSU)
This survey course examines the various art movements beginning with the cubist movement and advancing through today’s modern art scenes.
0337 lec 9:35-11:00am MW C.R. FIDDLER MO 107

www.lahc.edu

Course Offerings 23
# PACE - Plan for Accelerated Education - Fall 2015

The PACE Program is a delivery system for working people: to provide a schedule of classes to expedite the securing of the Associates of Arts Degree and to transfer to a 4-year institution of their choice. All classes (with the exception of the Internet courses) consist of eight (8) weeks of instruction, 4-Saturday Conferences, and ETUDES (internet) instruction. Students enroll in two classes per evening: from 5:45 – 7:50pm and 7:55 – 10:00pm. General PACE information can be found at http://www.lahc.edu/classes/pace/index.html.

Refer to the regular course listing in the schedule for course descriptions, prerequisites and complete class session information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4900</td>
<td>INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5:45 - 7:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>NEA 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4901</td>
<td>COMMUNICATION STUDIES 121</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>7:55 -10:00pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>NEA 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4902</td>
<td>HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>5:45 - 7:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>NEA 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4903</td>
<td>ANTHROPOLOGY 101</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>5:45 - 7:50pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>NEA 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4904</td>
<td>ANTHROPOLOGY 121</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>5:45 - 7:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>NEA 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4905</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>5:45 - 7:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>NEA 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4906</td>
<td>LABORATORY IN HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>7:55 -10:00pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>NEA 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4907</td>
<td>HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>5:45 - 7:50pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>NEA 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4908</td>
<td>ANTHROPOLOGY OF RELIGION, MAGIC AND WITCHCRAFT (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>5:45 - 7:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>NEA 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4909</td>
<td>BIOLOGY 003</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>5:45 - 7:50pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>SCC 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4910</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>5:45 - 7:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4911</td>
<td>BIOLOGY 005</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>5:45 - 7:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>NEA 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4912</td>
<td>CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>7:55 -10:00pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>NEA 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4913</td>
<td>CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>7:55 -10:00pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>NEA 127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Classes that meet EVERY Saturday of each 8-week session:
- Anthropology 101 and 111, Biology 003 and 005, Economics 001 and Statistics 001.
### PACE SATURDAY CONFERENCE

Saturday Conferences are a continuation of the instruction provided during the weekly class meetings. These are NOT separate classes. Therefore, attendance is mandatory for each Saturday. All conferences are from 8:00am to 5:00pm. Morning classes will be held from 8:00am until 12:00pm, and afternoon classes will be held from 1:00pm until 5:00pm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 041</td>
<td>LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELEMENTARY STATISTICS I FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MANDATORY PACE ORIENTATION**

PACE project orientation will be provided during the first class meetings. INTERNET CLASS orientations will be provided by instructors at their listed email addresses.

**PACE SATURDAY CONFERENCE SCHEDULE**

Saturday Conferences are a continuation of the instruction provided during the weekly class meetings: These are NOT separate classes. Therefore, attendance is mandatory for each Saturday. All conferences are from 8:00am to 5:00pm. Morning classes will be held from 8:00am until 12:00pm, and afternoon classes will be held from 1:00pm until 5:00pm.

- **First 8-week Saturday Conferences:**
  - September 12, September 26
  - October 10, October 24

- **Second 8-week Saturday Conferences:**
  - November 7, November 21
  - December 5, December 19

**Final examinations will be administered during the last conference of each 8-week session.**

**IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT**

Anthropology 101/111, Biology 3, and Biology 5

Students enrolling in these classes WILL BE restricted to 1 class per 8-week quarter. For certification, the classes are required to meet for a total of 108 hours. Specific class scheduling can be found at [http://teacherweb.com/CA/LosAngelesHarborCollege/KingECarter/apt1.aspx](http://teacherweb.com/CA/LosAngelesHarborCollege/KingECarter/apt1.aspx)
ART 201  3.00 UNITS  
DRAWING I (UC:CSU)  
Recommended: concurrent enrollment in Art 501.  
A fundamental course in drawing. Problems in drawing basic forms from nature, using pencil, charcoal, ink, and wash media.  
0338 lec 11:10 -12:15pm MW T. BEAUVY FA 107  
& lab 12:25 - 1:30pm MW T. BEAUVY FA 107  
Evening Class  
3226 lec  5:45 - 7:50pm W C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
& lab  8:00 -10:05pm W C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  

ART 202  3.00 UNITS  
DRAWING II (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 201 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
This course is a continuation of Drawing I with continued emphasis on technical, observational and analytical aspects of drawing with the addition of color media as well as mixed drawing media. Projects are designed to test conceptual skills.  
Recommended Corequisite: Art 501. A continuation of Art 201.  
0339 lec 11:10 -12:15pm MW T. BEAUVY FA 107  
& lab 12:25 - 1:30pm MW T. BEAUVY FA 107  
Evening Class  
3227 lec  5:45 - 7:50pm W C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
& lab  8:00 -10:05pm W C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  

ART 204  3.00 UNITS  
LIFE DRAWING I (UC:CSU)  
Recommended Prerequisite: Completion of Art 201 and 501 with grades of ‘C’ or better.  
This is a beginning course in drawing the figure from life. Drawings with various time limitations are done to explore the relationships of movement, form, and space as they pertain to the human body. Emphasis is placed on proportion, structure and anatomy. This course is recommended for all art majors.  
3252 lec 5:45 -7:50pm M R.E. LINDEN FA 107  
& lab  7:50 - 9:55pm M R.E. LINDEN FA 107  

ART 205  3.00 UNITS  
LIFE DRAWING II (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 204 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
This is an intermediate course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is placed on developing extended knowledge of human anatomy and acquiring enhanced skill in rendering its essential structure.  
3254 lec 5:45 -7:50pm M R.E. LINDEN FA 107  
& lab  7:50 - 9:55pm M R.E. LINDEN FA 107  

ART 206  3.00 UNITS  
LIFE DRAWING III (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 205 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
This is an advanced course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is placed on developing an advanced knowledge of human anatomy and acquiring advanced skill in rendering its essential structure.  
3255 lec 5:45 -7:50pm M R.E. LINDEN FA 107  
& lab  7:50 - 9:55pm M R.E. LINDEN FA 107  

ART 207  3.00 UNITS  
LIFE DRAWING IV (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Art 206.  
3256 lec 5:45 -7:50pm M R.E. LINDEN FA 107  
& lab  7:50 - 9:55pm M R.E. LINDEN FA 107  

ART 301  3.00 UNITS  
INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING (UC:CSU)  
Beginning instruction and survey of various painting media, oil and acrylics. Emphasis is placed on color mixing, experiencing contrasts of value, hue and intensity and on compositional organization.  
0340 lec 9:35 -10:40am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
& lab 10:40 -11:45am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
Evening Class  
3229 lec  5:45 - 6:50pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107  
& lab  6:55 -10:05pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107  

ART 302  3.00 UNITS  
WATERCOLOR PAINTING I (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 301 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
This course provides experience with selected aqueous media; watercolor and gouache, technical control, organizational and compositional skills are emphasized.  
0341 lec 9:35 -10:40am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
& lab 10:40 -11:45am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
Evening Class  
3230 lec  5:45 - 6:50pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107  
& lab  6:55 -10:05pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107  

ART 303  3.00 UNITS  
WATERCOLOR PAINTING II (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 302 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
This course provides continued experience with selected aqueous media; watercolor and gouache, technical control, organizational and compositional skills are emphasized.  
0342 lec 9:35 -10:40am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
& lab 10:40 -11:45am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
Evening Class  
3231 lec  5:45 - 6:50pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107  
& lab  6:55 -10:05pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107  

ART 304  3.00 UNITS  
ACRYLIC PAINTING I (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 300 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
This course provides an overview of acrylic painting techniques with emphasis on materials, color mixing, and application.  
0345 lec  9:35 -10:40am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
& lab 10:40 -11:45am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
Evening Class  
3232 lec  5:45 - 6:50pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107  
& lab  6:55 -10:05pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107  

ART 305  3.00 UNITS  
WATERCOLOR PAINTING III (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 303 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
This course provides advanced watercolor painting experience stressing technical achievement, creative improvisations, and complex compositions.  
0344 lec 9:35 -10:40am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
& lab 10:40 -11:45am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107  
Evening Class  
3232 lec  5:45 - 6:50pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107  
& lab  6:55 -10:05pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107
ART 305 3.00 UNITS
ACRYLIC PAINTING II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 304 with a grade of "C" or better. 
Continuation of Art 304, with emphasis on personal exploration and experimentation.
0361 lec 11:10 -11:40am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107 & lab 12:05 - 2:25pm TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107
Evening Class
3231 lec 5:45 - 6:50pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107
& lab 6:55 - 10:05pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107

ART 306 3.00 UNITS
ACRYLIC PAINTING III (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 305 with a grade of "C" or better.
The creative exploration of acrylic paints in studying still life, landscape and the human figure.
0362 lec 9:35 -10:40am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107 & lab 10:40 -11:45am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107
Evening Class
3232 lec 5:45 - 6:50pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107 & lab 6:55 - 10:05pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107

ART 307 2.00 UNITS
BEGINNING OIL PAINTING (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 300 with a grade of 'C' or better.
This course provides introductory experience with oil painting. Technical control, organizational and compositional skills are emphasized.
0363 lec 9:35 -10:40am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107 & lab 10:40 -11:45am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107
Evening Class
3233 lec 5:45 - 6:50pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107 & lab 6:55 - 10:05pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107

ART 308 2.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE OIL PAINTING (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 301 with a grade of 'C' or better.
This course provides continued oil painting experience stressing technical achievement, creative improvisations, and complex compositions.
0364 lec 9:35 -10:40am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107 & lab 10:40 -11:45am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107
Evening Class
3234 lec 5:45 - 6:50pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107 & lab 6:55 - 10:05pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107

ART 309 2.00 UNITS
ADVANCED OIL PAINTING (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 302 with a grade of 'C' or better.
This course provides advanced oil painting experience stressing technical achievement, creative improvisations, and complex compositions.
0365 lec 9:35 -10:40am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107 & lab 10:40 -11:45am TTh C.K. ANTRIM FA 107
Evening Class
3235 lec 5:45 - 6:50pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107 & lab 6:55 - 10:05pm T R.E. LINDEN FA 107

ART 501 3.00 UNITS
BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU)
Recommended Corequisite: Art 201.
This course presents an introduction to the fundamentals of art which involve creative exploration of visual elements and principles of design. The student experiences color, color theory, light and dark value line, texture and shape, and their integration in art structure.

ART 521 3.00 UNITS
ART GALLERY TECHNIQUES (CSU)
Art 521 covers the basics of art gallery management including but not limited to, curatorial strategies, exhibition design, proper handling of artworks and their installation, gallery preparation and maintenance, gallery lighting, production and distribution of press releases, announcements, exhibitions lists, and related gallery literature. Students learn by working side-by-side with art professionals during preparation and installation. This course may be scheduled at times to be arranged (TBA) for a minimum of 72:00 hours.
Evening Class
3239 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- R.E. LINDEN FA 100 & lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- R.E. LINDEN FA 100

ART 633 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU)
Introductory course in computer graphics using primarily Adobe Illustrator. This is an ideal course for students interested in computer art. Material fee: $15.00.
0352 lec 1:20 - 2:25pm TTh J.S. ABARBANEL T 114 & lab 2:25 - 3:30pm TTh J.S. ABARBANEL T 114

ART 637 3.00 UNITS
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS (CSU)
Students learn to prepare and optimize images, design and create layouts and interactive environments specific to a variety of audiences using Flash, Dreamweaver, Fireworks, Photoshop and Illustrator.
0353 lec 11:10 -12:10pm MW J.S. ABARBANEL T 114 & lab 12:10 - 1:10pm MW J.S. ABARBANEL T 114

ART 638 1.00 UNITS
COMPUTER-AIDED ART LABORATORY (CSU)
This course is designed to reinforce lecture topics presented in each computer-aided art course. It provides students with the opportunity to practice and apply concepts learned in lecture.
0354 lab - 3:10 hrs/wk TBA J.S. ABARBANEL T 114

ART 639 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL IMAGING (CSU)
Introduction to digital imaging using Adobe Photoshop. Students learn to capture and manipulate all types of images in Photoshop for both print and other types of media formats. Material fee: $15.00.
0355 lec 9:00 -10:00am MW J.S. ABARBANEL T 114 & lab 10:00 -11:00am MW J.S. ABARBANEL T 114

ART 640 3.00 UNITS
PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT (CSU)
This is a specialized class devoted to assisting students in preparing and electronic portfolio tailored to their specific career and/or academic goals. Students will produce an electronic portfolio as an outcome of this class.
0361 lec 11:10 -11:40am TTh J.S. ABARBANEL T 114 & lab 11:40 -12:10pm TTh J.S. ABARBANEL T 114

www.lahc.edu
ART 644 3.00 UNITS
ADVANCED DIGITAL IMAGING (CSU)
0367 lec 9:00 - 10:00am MW J.S. ABARBANEL T 114
& lab 10:00 - 11:00am MW J.S. ABARBANEL T 114

ART 706 2.00 UNITS
CLAY SCULPTURE I (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 501 and 713 with grades of 'C' or better.
The course provides the student an exploration of ceramic sculpture in three dimensions and relief. Creative experimentation is pursued with form, line and space. Reference is made to the history of and contemporary issues involving clay sculpture. Individual creativity is stressed. Students are required to provide $15.00 worth of instructional and other materials in order to complete this class.
0356 lec 11:10 - 11:40am TTh J.D. MCCAFFERTY FA 108
& lab 11:45 - 1:10pm TTh J.D. MCCAFFERTY FA 108

ART 707 2.00 UNITS
CLAY SCULPTURE II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 706 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
The student continues study begun in Art 706 using clay as a medium in three dimensions and relief. Students are required to provide $15.00 worth of instructional and other materials in order to complete this class.
0357 lec 11:10 - 11:40am TTh J.D. MCCAFFERTY FA 108
& lab 11:45 - 1:10pm TTh J.D. MCCAFFERTY FA 108

ART 712 2.00 UNITS
CERAMICS WORKSHOP (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Art 714 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
Independent study in ceramics. Students are required to provide $15.00 worth of instructional and other materials in order to complete this class.
0358 lec 11:10 - 11:40am TTh J.D. MCCAFFERTY FA 108
& lab 11:45 - 1:10pm TTh J.D. MCCAFFERTY FA 108

ART 713 2.00 UNITS
BEGINNING CERAMICS I (UC:CSU)
Recommended Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Art 501.
Making things in clay: hand building, wheel throwing and glazing. Students are required to provide $15.00 worth of instructional materials in order to complete this class.
0696 lec 11:10 - 11:40am TTh J.D. MCCAFFERTY FA 108
& lab 11:45 - 1:10pm TTh J.D. MCCAFFERTY FA 108

ASTRONOMY
Division Chair: Joyce Parker
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

ASTRONOMY 001 3.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY (UC:CSU)
Recommended Co-requisite: Astro 5. A study of early astronomy, the moon, sun planets, stellar origin and evolution, nebulae, galaxies, and cosmology.
0460 lec 9:35 - 11:00am TTh A. GHAHREMANPOUR SCC 140

ASTRONOMY 005 1.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY LABORATORY
(UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Astronomy 1 with a grade of "C" or better or concurrent enrollment. Use of physical instruments and planetarium to gain further insight into astronomical knowledge.
3372 lab 3:20 - 6:25pm T A. GHAHREMANPOUR SCC 301

BIOLOGY
Division Chair: Joyce Parker
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

BIOLOGY 003 4.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area B2 + B3, IGETC Area 5B + 5C)
Not open to students who have credit in Botany 1 or Zoology 1. Concurrent enrollment in lecture and laboratory section is required. Laboratory study of major concepts of biology, cellular structure, function, and organization of living systems. A materials fee of $20.00 is required.
0656 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm TTh A.T. ESCANDON SCC 154
& lab 8:00 - 11:10am T A.T. ESCANDON SCC 218
0657 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm TTh A.T. ESCANDON SCC 154
& lab 8:00 - 11:10am T T.W. GUINN SCC 218
0658 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm TTh A.T. ESCANDON SCC 154
& lab 1:05 - 4:15pm T A.T. ESCANDON SCC 218
Biology 003 continued

Pace Class

4940 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm Th S. Tuitasi SCC 150
& lec 5:55 - 7:00pm Th S. Tuitasi SCC 150
& lec 8:05 - 10:00pm S S. Tuitasi SCC 150
& lec 10:05 - 12:00pm S S. Tuitasi SCC 150
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA- S. Tuitasi Internet

This class meets every Saturday. See Pace schedule for more information.
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Biology 005

4.00 Units
Introduction to Human Biology (UC:CSU)
A lecture/laboratory course that introduces the student to basic biological principles and their relationship to humans. Also, a foundation course for students who will enter the Health Sciences. May fulfill requirements in programs such as Physicians’ Assistant, Human Services, Social Services, Home Health Care, and other Health related fields.

0660 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW M. Nagaya SCC 205
& lab 11:10 -12:35pm MW S.E. Yoder SCC 205

*** lec 9:35 -11:00am MW M. Nagaya SCC 205
& lab 11:10 -12:35pm MW S.E. Yoder SCC 205

Honors Course. See Honors Counselor to enroll.

4901 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm T S. Tuitasi SCC 150
& lec 8:05 -10:10pm T S. Tuitasi SCC 150
& lab 10:05 -12:00pm S S. Tuitasi TBA
& lab 12:05 - 2:00pm S Staff TBA
& lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA- S. Tuitasi Internet

This class meets every Saturday. See Pace schedule for more information.
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)

Biology 033

3.00 Units
Medical Terminology (CSU)
Develops comprehensive medical vocabulary for careers in nursing, clinical science, medical records, and medical transcription. Recommended prerequisite to Anatomy 1 for students who have a minimal background in the life sciences.

0661 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW R. Wade SCC 140

Biology 101

5.00 Units
Biology Diversity and Environmental Biology (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Chemistry 101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment.
This is the first course of a three-course lecture and laboratory sequence for Biology majors. It includes the scientific method, cell structure and function, organisms at and above the cellular level of organization, as well as morphology, systematics, ecology, and behavior. This course prepares students entering the fields of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, public health, veterinary medicine, among others. A materials fee of $35.00 is required.

0662 lec 9:35 -11:40am TTh S. Yoder SCC 214
& lab 12:00 - 1:05pm T S. Yoder SCI 103
& lab 1:05 - 3:10pm T S. Yoder SCI 103

Biology 102

5.00 Units
Molecular Cell Biology and Evolution (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Successful completion of Biology 101 and Chemistry 101 with a grade of C or better.
This is the second course of a three-course lecture and laboratory sequence for Biology majors. Introduction to cell chemistry and function; cell division, patterns of inheritance, gene structure and function, and evolutionary theory. This course prepares students entering the fields of medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, public health, veterinary medicine, among others. A materials fee of $40 is required.

0663 lec 9:35 -11:40am MW A.T. Escandon SCC 214
& lab 12:00 -12:50pm W A.T. Escandon SCC 214
& lab 1:05 - 3:15pm W A.T. Escandon SCC 214

Business

Division Chair: Stanley Sandell
310-233-4177, sandelsc@lahc.edu

Business 001

3.00 Units
Introduction to Business (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area D2)
This survey course introduces the various technical specialties used in a business including: organization, entrepreneurship, international business, marketing, finance, human resource management, and production.
The student is exposed to many different aspects of the world of business throughout the course and can evaluate potential careers.

0900 lec 11:10 -12:35pm MW S.C. Sandell T 208
0901 lec 8:00 - 9:25am TTth W.K. Hoffman T 211
0903 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTth W.K. Hoffman T 211

Evening Classes
3031 lec 6:50 -10:00pm T A.M. Wilson-Aus T 208
3035 lec 6:50 -10:00pm Th Staff T 211

Internet Class
7606 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- Internet R.M. McGinness Internet

Contact dr.mcginness@gmail.com as soon as you register.

Business 005

3.00 Units
Business Law I (UC:CSU)
Virtually all activities, both business and personal, are governed by laws. This course examines the legal principles of business transactions and everyday life. It provides an awareness of the legal system as it is applied to employment, operating your own business or as an ordinary consumer. Learn about the legal system, crimes, torts, contracts, and banking. This course is required for the Business Degree.

0907 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh S.C. Sandell T 208
0908 lec 9:00 -10:10am F S.C. Sandell T 208

Evening Class
3033 lec 6:50 -10:00pm W D.J. Trutanich T 208

Business 006

3.00 Units
Business Law II (UC:CSU)
This course continues the study of legal principles of business and consumer transactions. Learn your rights in sales transactions, creditor and debtor relations, bankruptcy, partnerships, corporations, consumer protection, environmental regulations, and international law. This course is required for the Business Degree.

0909 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW S.C. Sandell T 208

Evening Class
3032 lec 6:50 -10:00pm T S.C. Sandell T 212
BUSINESS 031 3.00 UNITS
BUSINESS ENGLISH (CSU)
Word choice, sentence and paragraph construction, punctuation, spelling, and vocabulary are studied within the context of modern business communications.

Internet Class
7655 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TB A- W.K. HOFFMAN INTERNET
Contact Wendy.W.Hoffman@gmail.com as soon as you register.

Business 032 3.00 UNITS
BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Business 31 or equivalent with a letter grade of ‘C’ or better.
Success in today’s competitive, diverse and global business environment requires excellent communication and teamwork skills. This course will help students to solve problems, use various forms of written communication, collaborate with work teams and use technology to communicate.

Internet Class
3030 lec 6:50 -10:00pm M N.T. HIXON T 208

Business 038 3.00 UNITS
BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS (CSU)
This course covers basic mathematics as it applies to business problems. The student will examine questions related to banking, interest, investments, mortgages, taxes, financial statements and business statistics.

Internet Class
7618 lec 4:40 hrs/wk TBA- J.L. LAURIN INTERNET
Contact mrsmlaurin@msn.com as soon as you register.

Business 060 1.00 UNITS
KEYBOARDING FUNDAMENTALS
Beginning/introductory keyboarding class for computer users. No credit if taken by CAOT majors. Course should be taken by Business and CIS majors and those interested in taking courses on computers for word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, and desktop publishing.

The following classes are offered as hybrid courses, a form of blended learning, where students meet during the times indicated and also participate in internet activities as directed by the instructor.

Internet Class
7547 lab 2:00 - 3:30pm M E. LINAレス T 212
& lab 1:30 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINAレス INTERNET
7548 lab 7:00 - 8:25pm T D.L. PRESLEY T 212
& lab 1:30 hrs/wk TBA- D.L. PRESLEY INTERNET

Business 130 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
This course is an overview of the entire supply chain and its key elements. It covers basic concepts and terminology used in demand planning, inventory planning, material planning, distribution planning, fulfillment planning, and related components of a supply chain.

Internet Class
7691 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- STAFF INTERNET

Chemistry 065 4.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area B1 + B3, IGETC Area 5A + 5C)
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 123C with a grade of ‘C’ or better or equivalent, or concurrent enrollment in Math 123C.
Not open for credit to students who have credit in Chemistry 101. An introductory course for science majors. This course serves as a prerequisite to Chemistry 101. A materials fee of $15.00 is required.

Internet Class
3371 lec 3:30 - 4:55pm TTh & lab 5:10 - 8:20pm Th S. TOEQUE SCC 315
3375 lec 5:20 - 6:45pm MW & lab 6:55 -10:05pm MW B.O. IBE SCC 315

Chemistry 066 5.00 UNITS
ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY FOR ALLIED HEALTH (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Chemistry 65 and Math 123C with grades of ‘C’ or better.
Topics include organic and biochemistry with emphasis on the role of chemistry in health and disease, as well as molecular diseases and metabolic abnormalities. A materials fee of $15.00 is required.

Internet Class
3374 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm MW B.O. IBE SCC 315
& lab 3:00 - 6:10pm MW G. SOWA SCC 318
# CHILD DEVELOPMENT

**Division Chair:** Joyce Parker  
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001 3.00 UNITS
**CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)**  
A comprehensive study of physical, cognitive, and social/emotional development from the prenatal to adolescent periods of human growth is explored. Students will explore the unique characteristics of each period through historical and contemporary philosophies of theorists.  
0675 lec 9:35-11:00am MW J.E. PARKER SCC 111  
0677 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh K.A. GRGAS SCC 111  
Evening Class  
3480 lec 5:50 - 9:00pm T K.A. GRGAS SCC 111  
PACE Class  
4906 lec 7:55 -10:00pm T G.E. AMOS NEA 127  
& lec 12:05 - 2:00pm S G.E. AMOS TBA  
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- G.E. AMOS INTERNET  
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/28/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 002 3.00 UNITS
**EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES (CSU)**  
Recommended for those interested in professions involving children. Survey of preschool education, current philosophies and practices. Role of the teacher is emphasized.  
0678 lec 11:10 -12:35pm MW C.A. BETTS SCC 113

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 003 3.00 UNITS
**CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN I (CSU)**  
This course explores a variety of creative experiences for young children focusing on the domain area of creative art. Emphasis is placed on planning and implementing activities in early childhood learning environments. Materials fee: $30.00.  
0684 lec 2:00 - 5:10pm W K.A. GRGAS SCC 126  
Evening Class  
3481 lec 6:00 - 9:10pm W L. HARLIN SCC 126

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 004 3.00 UNITS
**CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN II (CSU)**  
This course explores a variety of creative experiences for young children focusing on the domain areas of music and movement, creative art, science, motor skills, math readiness and emergent learning environments. Materials fee: $25.00.  
0691 lec 2:00 - 5:10pm M K.A. GRGAS SCC 126

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 005 3.00 UNITS
**PUPPETRY I (CSU)**  
A variety of puppets will be created using hands-on techniques. Use of puppets to teach and engage children in math, science, literature, socialization, art, culture and diversity activities are explored. Materials fee: $35.00.  
3483 lec 5:10 - 8:20pm T K. VALVIEJA SCC 126

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 010 3.00 UNITS
**HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION (CSU)**  
Recommended for those interested in working with young children in a normal or special setting. Special health problems of young children are identified, including childhood diseases.  
3488 lec 6:00 - 9:10pm Th J. OHLAKER SCC 113

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011 3.00 UNITS
**CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (CSU)**  
Survey of sociological, cultural and economic influences on children and family life patterns.  
0686 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW C.A. BETTS SCC 113  
Evening Class  
3484 lec 5:00 - 8:10pm W C.A. BETTS SCC 113

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 022 4.00 UNITS
**PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (CSU)**  
Prerequisites: Child Development 1 and 3 units from Child Development 3 or 4 with a grade of 'C' or better; health exam and TB test.  
0688 lec 12:45 - 2:55pm M C.A. BETTS SCC 113  
& lab 8:05 hrs/wk TBA- C.A. BETTS TBA  
Evening Class  
3485 lec 5:30 - 7:35pm T C.A. BETTS SCC 113  
& lab 8:05 hrs/wk TBA- C.A. BETTS TBA

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 034 3.00 UNITS
**OBSERVING AND RECORDING CHILDREN’S BEHAVIOR (CSU)**  
0689 lec 2:00 - 5:10pm Th L.B. GRAY SCC 111

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 036 1.00 UNITS
**LITERATURE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD (CSU)**  
Students will analyze traditional and contemporary literature to address issues of diversity and development.  
7002 lec 8:30 - 5:00pm S C.A. BETTS SCC 124  
(3 Week Class - Starts 10/10/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 038 3.00 UNITS
**ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS I (CSU)**  
Prerequisite: Completion of Child Development 1 and 2 with grades of “C” or better.  
3486 lec 6:00 - 9:10pm T G. HAYES SCC 124

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 045 3.00 UNITS
**PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS (CSU)**  
Recommended: Child Development 1 & 10. A survey course covering slow-learner to gifted. For teacher aides and those who work with exceptional children.  
0692 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh K.A. GRGAS SCC 124

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065 2.00 UNITS
**ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING (CSU)**  
Prerequisite: Completion of Child Development 38 with a grade of “C” or better, one year of teaching experience or a two semester C.D. practicum course. Meets the Child Development Matrix requirement.  
3487 lec 3:00 - 5:10pm T C.A. BETTS SCC 113
COMMUNICATION STUDIES
Division Chair: Kate Campbell
310-233-4425, campbekl@lahc.edu

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 101 3.00 UNITS
PUBLIC SPEAKING (UC:CSU)
The purpose of this course is to train the student in critical thinking, research, and the organization of ideas presented in discussion and original speeches. To accomplish this purpose, students receive instruction and practical experience in audience analysis and adaptation, critical listening and evaluation. The entire course is designed to emphasize personal growth through effective oral communication. Public speaking is especially recommended for students who plan to enter the fields of salesmanship, law, teaching, or the ministry. It is a valuable part of leadership training.

0280 lec 8:00 - 9:25am MW D.D. NAGANO DS 102
0281 lec 9:00 -12:10pm F G.L. ROBERTSON NEA 217
0282 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW D.D. NAGANO DS 102
0283 lec 9:35 -11:00am TTh D.D. NAGANO DS 102
0285 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh D.D. NAGANO DS 102
0287 lec 1:00 - 4:05pm TTh M. SHANNON NEA 103
#0287 Late Start (8 Week Class - Starts 9/2/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)
0288 lec  9:35 -11:00am  TTh J. ANDERSON NEA 107
0289 lec  9:35 -11:00am  MW J. ANDERSON NEA 107
0291 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh L.k. kRUEGER DS 104
0292 lec  9:35 -11:00am  MW L.K. KRUEGER DS 104
0293 lec  9:35 -11:00am  TTh F. SADEGHI-TABRIZI NEA 213
0294 lec 11:10 -12:35pm MW L.K. KRUEGER DS 104
0295 lec  11:10 -12:35pm TTh F. SADEGHI-TABRIZI NEA 213

Evening Classes
3211 lec 3:55 - 5:20pm MW J. ANDERSON NEA 107
3212 lec 6:00 - 9:00pm T M. SHANNON NEA 103
3213 lec 6:00 - 9:10pm W G.L. ROBERTSON DS 104
Saturday Class
7036 lec 8:00 -11:10:00am S R. HUETE NEA 217

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 104 3.00 UNITS
ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE (UC:CSU)
Methods of critical inquiry and advocacy. Identifying fallacies in reasoning and language, testing evidence and evidence sources, advancing a reasoned position, and defending and refuting arguments. Analysis, presentation, and evaluation of oral and written arguments.

0289 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh L.K. KRUEGER DS 104

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 111 3.00 UNITS
VOICE AND ARTICULATION (UC:CSU)
In this course, students examine the use of spoken Standard American English. Emphasis is placed on personal improvement of spoken English through drills utilizing the International Phonetic Alphabet. Also included is an overview of the physiological processes of speech and other forms of spoken English.

3215 lec 5:55 - 9:05pm M G.L. ROBERTSON NEA 217

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 121 3.00 UNITS
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area A1, IGETC Area 1C)
Principles of verbal and nonverbal transactions that occur in relationships. Study of theory and research findings and their application to communication in interpersonal relationships in personal and professional contexts.

0291 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh L.K. KRUEGER DS 104
0292 lec 9:35-11:00am MW L.K. KRUEGER DS 104
0293 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh F. SADEGHI-TABRIZI NEA 213
0294 lec 11:10 -12:35pm MW L.K. KRUEGER DS 104
0295 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh F. SADEGHI-TABRIZI NEA 213

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 122 3.00 UNITS
INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)
Introduction to intercultural communication in domestic and/or global contexts. Influence of cultures, languages, and social patterns on how members of groups relate to themselves and with members of different ethnic and cultural groups. Theory and knowledge of effective communication within and between cultures. Appreciation and comparison of communication of diverse groups within the larger context of American culture.

0296 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm MW J. ANDERSON NEA 107

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 151 3.00 UNITS
SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)
A lecture/activity/discussion course which provides an analysis of the purposes, principles, and types of group processes. Development of individual skills in leadership, problem solving, and collaborative learning is achieved by responsible group participation.

0299 lec 11:10 -12:35pm MW D.D. NAGANO DS 102

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 190 3.00 UNITS
COMMUNICATION AND NEW MEDIA (UC:CSU)
This course introduces computer-mediated communication. Students examine how the Internet, specifically popular culture, social media, websites, blogs, podcasts, YouTube, and social networking have reshaped communication and social patterns on how members of groups relate to themselves and with members of different ethnic and cultural groups. Theory and knowledge of effective communication within and between cultures. Appreciation and comparison of communication of diverse groups within the larger context of American culture.

0297 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm MW J. ANDERSON NEA 107

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES
Division Chair: Stanley Sandell, sandelsc@lahc.edu.
Questions: Elsie Linares, 310-233-4188, linaree@lahc.edu

CAOT courses are offered as hybrid. Hybrid courses are a form of blended learning, where students meet during the times indicated and also participate in internet activities as directed by the instructor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Offerings</th>
<th>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 001 3.00 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMPUTER KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT APPLICATIONS I (CSU)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This beginning course in computer keyboarding is designed to develop mastery of the keyboard and the fundamental keyboarding techniques.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7500 lec 2:00 - 3:30pm MW E. LINARES T 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501 lec 7:00 - 8:25pm TTh D.L. PRESLEY T 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- D.L. PRESLEY INTERNET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 002 3.00 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMPUTER KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT APPLICATIONS II (CSU)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Completion of CAOT 1 with a letter grade of ‘C’ or better or a 30 word-a-minute keyboarding speed. This intermediate course offers instruction in letter placement and tabulation in addition to further development of speed and review of computer keyboarding techniques. Students should achieve a keyboarding speed of at least 50 words-per-minute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7502 lec 2:00 - 3:30pm MW E. LINARES T 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7505 lec 7:00 - 8:25pm TTh D.L. PRESLEY T 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- D.L. PRESLEY INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 007 3.00 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Ability to type 30 words-a-minute. <strong>Recommended:</strong> Business 31 and CAOT 1. <strong>Required:</strong> Students take CAOT 64 or CAOT 185. Students use computers to transcribe letters and memos from machine dictation. Business letter styles, word division, spelling, and punctuation are reviewed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7519 lec 4:30 - 6:00pm TTh E. LINARES T 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 009 1.00 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMPUTER KEYBOARDING IMPROVEMENT (CSU)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students improve speed and accuracy through timed writings and corrective drills. Students keying less than 25 words-a-minute, Business 60 or CAOT 1 is recommended. <strong>This course may be taken along with CAOT 2.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7520 lab 11:10 -12:25pm MW E. LINARES T 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7521 lab 7:00 - 8:25pm TTh D.L. PRESLEY T 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- D.L. PRESLEY INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 021 5.00 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEDICAL SECRETARIAL PROCEDURES I</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Typing speed of 45 words a minute or concurrent enrollment in CAOT 2. <strong>Required:</strong> Students take CAOT 64 or CAOT 185. <strong>Recommended:</strong> Biology 33 and Business 31. Students keyboard medical case histories and reports from machine dictation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7522 lec 4:30 - 6:00pm TTh E. LINARES T 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 022 5.00 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEDICAL SECRETARIAL PROCEDURES II</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Completion of CAOT 2 and CAOT 21 or equivalent with a letter grade of ‘C’ or better. <strong>Required:</strong> Students take CAOT 64 or CAOT 185. This course continues medical transcription skill development at an advanced level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7526 lec 4:30 - 6:00pm TTh E. LINARES T 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 023 5.00 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEGAL OFFICE PROCEDURES I</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Completion of CAOT 2 or equivalent with a letter grade ‘C’ or better. <strong>Required:</strong> Students take CAOT 64 or CAOT 185. Students may use the computer to prepare specialized legal documents in civil litigation, probate, corporate, and real estate proceedings from machine dictation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7528 lec 4:30 - 6:00pm TTh E. LINARES T 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 030 3.00 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>OFFICE PROCEDURES (CSU)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recommended:</strong> CAOT 1, BUS 60 or ability to type 20 WPM. <strong>Instruction for this course is offered in the classroom and on-line to fit the busy schedule of students. Office work methods are studied.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7509 lec 11:10 - 1:15pm Th E. LINARES T 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 2:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 033 2.00 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND FILING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recommended for all CAOT and Business majors. Learn standard indexing and filing rules for manual and electronic filing systems as well as records management procedures.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7527 lec 8:00 -10:05am M STAFF T 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lec 1:25 hrs/wk TBA- STAFF INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 034 2.00 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUSINESS TERMINOLOGY (CSU)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recommended for all CAOT and Business majors. This course will enrich office vocabulary and improve spelling with particular emphasis on works used in business communication. This class is offered once a year.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7531 lec 8:00 - 9:25am W A.D. HALL T 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lec 1:25 hrs/wk TBA- A.D. HALL INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 047 2.00 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPLIED OFFICE PRACTICE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Completion of CAOT 2 with a letter grade of “C” or better. Students get practical experience in clerical office work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7529 lab 11:10 -12:35pm MW E. LINARES T 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 061 1.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO OFFICE MACHINES
This class teaches touch operating skills on the computer ten-key pad, emphasizing speed and accuracy. Same as Office Machines 001.
7532 lab 11:10 -12:35pm MW E. LINARES T 210
or lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES T 210
& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 064 1.00 UNITS
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES LABORATORY (CSU)
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: CAOT 1, 2, 9, 21-23.
This lab provides additional skill development practice in conjunction with one or more courses from CAOT 1-23.
7536 lab 11:10 -12:35pm MW E. LINARES T 210
& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 078 3.00 UNITS
MICROCOMPUTER ACCTG APPLICATIONS FOR THE ELECTRONIC OFFICE (CSU)
7513 lec 8:00 -11:25am T D.L. PRESLEY T 210
& lab 1:25 hrs/wk TBA- D.L. PRESLEY INTERNET

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 082 3.00 UNITS
MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE SURVEY IN THE OFFICE (CSU)
Introduces commercially available software for business offices. Provides hands-on introduction to system, word processing, database, spreadsheets, and electronic mail software. No previous computer experience required. This course may not be taken for CIS credit.
7508 lec 2:00 - 4:30pm T E. LINARES T 210
& lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. LINARES INTERNET

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Division Chair: Stanley Sandell, sandelsc@lahc.edu
Questions: Charles Davis, 310-233-4179, daviscl@lahc.edu

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 001 3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS I (UC:CSU)
This is an introduction to the principles and functioning of computer systems used in business. Topics pertain to operating systems, word processing, spreadsheet, database and Internet through hands-on assignments using the computer. This course does not teach keyboarding skills.
0930 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW D. PHILLIPS T 206
& lec 11:10 -11:40am MW D. PHILLIPS T 206
0931 lec 9:35 -11:00am TTh C.L. DAVIS T 206
& lab 11:10 -11:40am TTh C.L. DAVIS INTERNET

Evening Class
3040 lec 6:00 - 9:10pm M W. HAMILTON T 206
& lec 9:10 -10:05pm M W. HAMILTON T 206
Internet Class
7664 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- C.L. DAVIS INTERNET
& lab 2:00 hrs/wk TBA- C.L. DAVIS INTERNET
Contact daviscl@live.com as soon as you register.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 007 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA (CSU)
Recommended Prerequisite: Completion of Computer Information Systems 1 or equivalent with a letter grade of ‘C’ or better.
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in CIS 23 or 64.
This course is intended to provide the student with the understanding of the capabilities and limitations of the multimedia technology, the planning process, the multimedia building blocks, the authoring process, and the distribution and playback of the application.
3043 lec 6:50 -10:00pm W H. KOTELYAN T 206

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 016 3.00 UNITS
SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS FOR COMPUTERS (CSU)
Recommended Prerequisite: Completion of Computer Information Systems 1 or equivalent with a letter grade of ‘C’ or better.
Corequisite: CIS 23 or 64.
This course provides students with in-depth, hands-on training with Excel spreadsheet software. Topics include formatting, formulas, functions, charting, drawing, workbooks, lists, what-if analysis, PivotTables, PivotCharts, Interfacing with the Web and automating workbooks. Prepares students for certification exams in Excel.
3042 lec 6:50 -10:00pm T H. KOTELYAN T 206
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 021
3.00 UNITS
BUSINESS COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I (CSU)
Recommended Prerequisite: Completion of Computer Information Systems 1 or equivalent with a letter grade of 'C' or better.
Corequisite: Computer Information Systems 23 or 64
This is a beginning programming course using Visual Basic. It covers program design and event driven, object-oriented programming concepts. Topics specific to VB include objects and events, form design, control structures, arrays, (procedures and functions), file access and Web programs.
7665 lec 3:30 hrs/wk TBA- C.L. DAVIS INTERNET
Contact daviscf@live.edu as soon as you register.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 023
1.00 UNITS
PROGRAMMING LABORATORY (CSU)
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in a Computer Information Systems lecture course.
If available, sign up for a lab taught by the same instructor as your other CIS class. Computers are used to complete assignments.
0936 lab 11:10 -12:15pm TTh C.L. DAVIS T 206
Evening Classes
3050 lab 6:50 - 8:55pm W H. KOTELYAN T 206
3051 lab 6:50 - 8:55pm T H. KOTELYAN T 206
Internet Class
7667 lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- C.L. DAVIS INTERNET
Contact daviscf@live.com as soon as you register.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 064
1.00 UNITS
MICROCOMPUTER LABORATORY (CSU)
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in a Computer Information Systems lecture course.
Students should take a lab taught by the instructor of your other CIS class. Microcomputers are used to complete CIS assignments.
0937 lab 11:10 -12:15pm MW C.L. DAVIS T 206
Evening Classes
3052 lab 6:50 - 8:55pm W H. KOTELYAN T 206
3053 lab 6:50 - 8:55pm T H. KOTELYAN T 206

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Division Chair: Farzaneh Saddigh
310-233-4500, saddigfa@lahc.edu

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 058
3.00 UNITS
COMPUTER LITERACY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS STUDENT (UC:CSU)
This course develops critical thinking skills as applied to technological advances. Students will gain computer literacy by using the computer to evaluate issues. Hands-on projects using Windows, Internet search and email, Word, Excel, and PowerPoint.
7610 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- L.M. LANE INTERNET
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- L.M. LANE INTERNET
7637 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- L.M. LANE INTERNET
& lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- L.M. LANE INTERNET

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 317
3.00 UNITS
BEGINNING MICRO ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Computer Science 340 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
Students will see how high level language structures are implemented at the machine level. The relationship between computer architecture and assembly language instructions will be examined through projects written in Microsoft Assembly Language. Data and instruction representation, addressing, procedures, loops, decisions, stacks, macros, strings and floating point operations will be expressed in coding activities.
7667 lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- P.GHAFOYFARD INTERNET
Hybrid courses are a form of blended learning, where students meet during the times indicated and also participate in internet activities as directed by the instructor.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
Division Chair: Farzaneh Saddigh
310-233-4500, saddigfa@lahc.edu

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 050
4.00 UNITS
BASIC DC ELECTRONICS (CSU)
Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in Computer Technology 60.
Introduces basic direct current circuit analysis fundamentals to students entering the field of electronics. Lecture presents DC concepts through series parallel circuits. Selected topics include, laboratory test equipment care and application, laboratory procedures and report preparation, component identification, interpretation of equipment specifications, technical problem solving techniques. Lecture is complemented with a 3-hour laboratory session whereby: experiments are utilized to reinforce lecture topics and concepts. Students are required to provide $15.00 material fee.
0850 lec 12:50 - 4:00pm M L.M. GLOVER T 203
& lab 12:50 - 4:00pm W M.L. GLOVER T 203

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 060
5.00 UNITS
COMPUTER MATHEMATICS I (CSU)
This course in technical mathematics includes the operation of the calculator, signed numbers, powers of ten notation, operations with algebraic expressions, fractional expressions, functions, quadratic solutions, engineering & scientific notation, graphing, and application of mathematics to technical applications. Successful completion of this class (C or better), meets the math competency requirement for graduation under plans A and B for continuing students through spring 2009.
0852 lec 9:35 -12:05pm MW B.E. DOVNER T 203

www.lahc.edu Course Offerings 35
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 061 5.00 UNITS
COMPUTER MATHEMATICS II (CSU)
Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in ET 49, or CT 60, or EL 10.
This course in computer mathematics covers a review of algebraic concepts, powers of ten and scientific notation, metric system, algebraic expressions, algebraic equations, factoring equations containing fractions, function notations, graphing, special products and factors, exponents and radicals, quadratic equations, logarithmic equations, exponential equations, angles, complex numbers, triangles, trigonometric functions, solution of right triangles, trigonometric identities, phasors, complex operator, phasor algebra and applications of math to electronics.

Fall 2015 Course Offerings
LOSAngles Harbor College

COUNSELING
Division Chair: Joy Fisher
310-233-4033, fisherjp@lahc.edu

COUNSELING 002 1.00 UNITS
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS (CSU) (RPT 3)
0960 lec 1:00 - 3:05pm T TH STAFF TBA
#0960 Late Start (8 Week Class - Starts 10/6/2015, Ends 11/24/2015)
Evening Class
3650 lec 5:00 - 7:05pm M C.L. MCCLENNEY NEA 103
#3650 Late Start (11 Week Class - Starts 10/6/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

COUNSELING 004 1.00 UNITS
CAREER PLANNING (CSU)
This class will cover career planning and job seeking skills.
0961 lec 11:10 -12:15pm TTH J.P. FISHER
SCC 140
Late Start Class (8 Week Class - Starts 9/29/2015, Ends 11/19/2015)
0962 lec 10:00 -11:05am MW A.C. BROWN
NEA 231
Late Start Class (8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
0964 lec 1:00 - 2:55pm M J. DOMINGUEZ TBA
Late Start Class (11 Week Class - Starts 10/6/2015, Ends 12/15/2015)

COUNSELING 017 1.00 UNITS
COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)
Personal Development 17 is open to all students, and is required of all new EOPS students. Course covers time management, study skills, self-esteem, stress management, test taking, and campus services.
0965 lec 9:35 -10:40am W STAFF NEA 218
0966 lec 11:10 -12:15pm M D. RUIZ NEA 101
0967 lec 11:10 -12:15pm W S.V. RUBIO NEA 107
0967 lec 1:00 - 2:00pm M STAFF PE/W 142
CHAMPS Program Students Only
0969 lec 2:00 - 3:05pm Th B. BURSTEIN SPS AC
**** lec 9:35 -10:40am W J. DOMINGUEZ NEA 218
Puente Program Students Only. Contact carrilc@lahc.edu for information.
Evening Class
3651 lec 5:00 - 6:30pm M H. MURILLO TBA
Late Start Class (10-Week Class Starts 10/4/15, Ends 12/20/15)
Internet Class
7679 lec 2:20; hrs/wk TBA - E.H. COLOCHO
Short Term Class (7-Week Class Starts 08/31/15, Ends 10/18/15)
Contact at yoni0017@hotmail.com as soon as you register.

COUNSELING
Division Chair: Joy Fisher
310-233-4033, fisherjp@lahc.edu

COUNSELING 002 1.00 UNITS
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS (CSU) (RPT 3)
0960 lec 1:00 - 3:05pm T TH STAFF TBA
#0960 Late Start (8 Week Class - Starts 10/6/2015, Ends 11/24/2015)
Evening Class
3650 lec 5:00 - 7:05pm M C.L. MCCLENNEY NEA 103
#3650 Late Start (11 Week Class - Starts 10/6/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

COUNSELING 004 1.00 UNITS
CAREER PLANNING (CSU)
This class will cover career planning and job seeking skills.
0961 lec 11:10 -12:15pm TTH J.P. FISHER
SCC 140
Late Start Class (8 Week Class - Starts 9/29/2015, Ends 11/19/2015)
0962 lec 10:00 -11:05am MW A.C. BROWN
NEA 231
Late Start Class (8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
0964 lec 1:00 - 2:55pm M J. DOMINGUEZ TBA
Late Start Class (11 Week Class - Starts 10/6/2015, Ends 12/15/2015)

COUNSELING 017 1.00 UNITS
COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)
Personal Development 17 is open to all students, and is required of all new EOPS students. Course covers time management, study skills, self-esteem, stress management, test taking, and campus services.
0965 lec 9:35 -10:40am W STAFF NEA 218
0966 lec 11:10 -12:15pm M D. RUIZ NEA 101
0967 lec 11:10 -12:15pm W S.V. RUBIO NEA 107
0967 lec 1:00 - 2:00pm M STAFF PE/W 142
CHAMPS Program Students Only
0969 lec 2:00 - 3:05pm Th B. BURSTEIN SPS AC
**** lec 9:35 -10:40am W J. DOMINGUEZ NEA 218
Puente Program Students Only. Contact carrilc@lahc.edu for information.
Evening Class
3651 lec 5:00 - 6:30pm M H. MURILLO TBA
Late Start Class (10-Week Class Starts 10/4/15, Ends 12/20/15)
Internet Class
7679 lec 2:20; hrs/wk TBA - E.H. COLOCHO
Short Term Class (7-Week Class Starts 08/31/15, Ends 10/18/15)
Contact at yoni0017@hotmail.com as soon as you register.

COUNSELING
Division Chair: Joy Fisher
310-233-4033, fisherjp@lahc.edu

COUNSELING 002 1.00 UNITS
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS (CSU) (RPT 3)
0960 lec 1:00 - 3:05pm T TH STAFF TBA
#0960 Late Start (8 Week Class - Starts 10/6/2015, Ends 11/24/2015)
Evening Class
3650 lec 5:00 - 7:05pm M C.L. MCCLENNEY NEA 103
#3650 Late Start (11 Week Class - Starts 10/6/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

COUNSELING 004 1.00 UNITS
CAREER PLANNING (CSU)
This class will cover career planning and job seeking skills.
0961 lec 11:10 -12:15pm TTH J.P. FISHER
SCC 140
Late Start Class (8 Week Class - Starts 9/29/2015, Ends 11/19/2015)
0962 lec 10:00 -11:05am MW A.C. BROWN
NEA 231
Late Start Class (8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
0964 lec 1:00 - 2:55pm M J. DOMINGUEZ TBA
Late Start Class (11 Week Class - Starts 10/6/2015, Ends 12/15/2015)

COUNSELING 017 1.00 UNITS
COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)
Personal Development 17 is open to all students, and is required of all new EOPS students. Course covers time management, study skills, self-esteem, stress management, test taking, and campus services.
0965 lec 9:35 -10:40am W STAFF NEA 218
0966 lec 11:10 -12:15pm M D. RUIZ NEA 101
0967 lec 11:10 -12:15pm W S.V. RUBIO NEA 107
0967 lec 1:00 - 2:00pm M STAFF PE/W 142
CHAMPS Program Students Only
0969 lec 2:00 - 3:05pm Th B. BURSTEIN SPS AC
**** lec 9:35 -10:40am W J. DOMINGUEZ NEA 218
Puente Program Students Only. Contact carrilc@lahc.edu for information.
Evening Class
3651 lec 5:00 - 6:30pm M H. MURILLO TBA
Late Start Class (10-Week Class Starts 10/4/15, Ends 12/20/15)
Internet Class
7679 lec 2:20; hrs/wk TBA - E.H. COLOCHO
Short Term Class (7-Week Class Starts 08/31/15, Ends 10/18/15)
Contact at yoni0017@hotmail.com as soon as you register.
Internet Class
7683 lec 5:10 hrs/wk TBA- E.H. COLOCHO INTERNET
Short Term Class (9-Week Class Starts 08/31/15, End 11/1/15)
Contact at yoni.01@hotmail.com as soon as you register.

**CULINARY ARTS**
Division Chair: Joyce Parker
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu
Questions: Giovanni Delrosario
310-233-4029, delrosgi@lahc.edu

**Culinary Arts 113, 114, 115, 116, 117**

**CULINARY ARTS 113**
**3.00 UNITS**
**CULINARY SKILLS I (CSU)**
Master fundamental concepts, skills, and techniques in basic cookery. Emphasis is on ingredients, cooking theories, and procedures in the preparation of meats, fish, poultry, stocks, soups, grand and compound sauces, vegetables, starches. Acquire organizational skills, work coordination and knife skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0695 lec</td>
<td>6:30 - 7:35am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>7:35 -12:30pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evening Class</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3491 lec</td>
<td>2:00 - 4:05pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>4:20 - 8:35pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CULINARY ARTS 114**
**2.00 UNITS**
**AROMATICS (CSU)**
In depth study of the history and purposes of herbs and spices in the context of world flavor profiles. Emphasis is on developing a sense of taste for herbs, spices, blends and condiments, determining when and how much to use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0697 lab</td>
<td>10:55 - 2:00pm</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evening Class</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3492 lab</td>
<td>6:55-10:05pm</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CULINARY ARTS 115**
**2.00 UNITS**
**FOOD FABRICATION (CSU)**
Participants learn how to fabricate meats, fish and poultry into portion-size cuts. Emphasis is on hotel and restaurant cuts, quality, yield, grading and costing the fabricated cuts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0698 lec</td>
<td>6:30 - 7:35am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>7:35 -10:45am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evening Class</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3493 lec</td>
<td>2:00 - 2:55pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>3:05 - 6:15pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CULINARY ARTS 116**
**2.00 UNITS**
**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION AND PURCHASING (CSU)**
Participants focus primarily on meats, fish, poultry, vegetables, fruits, herbs, spices, groceries, dairy, paper and other products; learn how to recognize foods by their appearance, smell, texture and taste; cover purchasing cycle and quality and quantity control.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0699 lec</td>
<td>6:30 - 7:35am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>S. HAN CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>7:35 -10:45am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>S. HAN CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evening Class</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3494 lec</td>
<td>2:00 - 3:05pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>G.W. JACKSON CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>3:05 - 6:15pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>G.W. JACKSON CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CULINARY ARTS 117**
**3.00 UNITS**
**FOOD SANITATION AND SAFETY (CSU)**
Introduction to food and environmental sanitation and safety in the food production area. Focus on food-borne illnesses; origins; food handling, receiving and storage practices; pest management and other safety procedures in the food service industry. Fulfills Servsafe certification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0701 lec</td>
<td>6:30 - 8:35am</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>S. HAN CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>8:35-12:30pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>S. HAN CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evening Class</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3495 lec</td>
<td>2:00 - 4:05pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>G.W. JACKSON CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>4:20 - 7:30pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>G.W. JACKSON CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Culinary Arts 123, 124, 125 & 126**

**CULINARY ARTS 123**
**3.00 UNITS**
**CULINARY SKILLS II**
This course reinforces knowledge, skills and techniques of basic cooking. Vegetable, starch, stock, soup and sauce cookery are investigated and produced. This course will also develop skills and techniques used in preparing, plating, and serving main course dishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0702 lec</td>
<td>6:30 - 8:30am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>K.S. NG SCC 154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>8:35 - 1:30pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>K.S. NG CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CULINARY ARTS 124**
**3.00 UNITS**
**MENU PLANNING AND NUTRITION**
This course emphasizes menu planning for a variety of commercial and institutional foodservice operations. Layout and design of the printed menus are studied. Basic nutrition principles and theories for various dietary groups are investigated. Healthful foods that are pleasing both to the eyes and the palate will be prepared to cater to the growing number of health-minded customers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0703 lec</td>
<td>6:30 - 8:30am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>M.D. MADRID SCC 154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>8:35 -12:30pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>M.D. MADRID CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CULINARY ARTS 125**
**3.00 UNITS**
**BREAKFAST AND LUNCH COOKERY**
This course covers basic skills needed to prepare breakfast and lunch in a foodservice operation. Organization, maintaining a smooth workflow on the line, the presentation and garnishing of foods, basic method of egg cookery, various quick breads, grains, breakfast beverages, potatoes, meats, and fish are emphasized. A variety of contemporary lunch items are prepared and served in a casual operation. Emphasis is on quality food presentation, quantity food production, and timing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0704 lec</td>
<td>6:30 - 8:30am</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>K.S. NG SCC 154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>8:30 -12:30pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>K.S. NG CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CULINARY ARTS 126**
**3.00 UNITS**
**BAKING SKILLS (CSU)**
This course introduces basic principles of baking. Students create yeast dough, quick breads, doughnuts, fritters, pancakes and waffles, pies, cakes, cookies, custards, puddings, mousses, and soufflés. Functions of primary ingredients used in baking are also studied.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Classroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0705 lec</td>
<td>6:30 - 8:30am</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>M.D. MADRID SCC 154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; lab</td>
<td>8:30 -12:30pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>M.D.MADRID CAF 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.lahc.edu

Course Offerings 37
## Culinary Arts 133, 134, 135 & 136

**Culinary Arts 133**

**CULINARY ARTS 133** 3.00 UNITS  
**ADVANCE GARDE MANGER (CSU)**  
This course is a comprehensive look at the cold kitchen. Included will be the study and preparation of classic and contemporary salads; appetizers; canapes; cured meats; and classic charcuterie including sausage making, pates, galantines, and ballotines. Vegetable/fruit carvings and salt/ice carvings will be created to enhance buffet and banquet presentations. Course emphasis is on visual presentation, taste, and teamwork in the cold kitchen.  
3496 lec 2:00 - 4:00pm T E.E. PASTORA SCC 154  
& lab 4:00 - 8:00pm T E.E. PASTORA CAF 109  

**Culinary Arts 134**

**CULINARY ARTS 134** 3.00 UNITS  
**CLASSIC AND CONTEMPORARY CUISINE (CSU)**  
This course introduces classic and contemporary cuisine in a fine dining restaurant setting. Correct application of culinary skills including, plate presentation, organization, and timing in the production of a prix-fixe and a la carte menu will be practiced. Escoffier’s Guidelines and contemporary chefs’ philosophies are explored and examined in light of today’s understanding of food, nutrition, and presentation.  
3497 lec 2:00 - 4:00pm M E.E. PASTORA SCC 154  
& lab 4:00 - 8:00pm M E.E. PASTORA CAF 109  

**Culinary Arts 135**

**CULINARY ARTS 135** 3.00 UNITS  
**DINING ROOM AND BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT (CSU)**  
The principles of service in a variety of types of restaurants will be emphasized. Food, wine, and spirits are studied from the standpoint of merchandising and sales. Exposure to tabletop design, American restaurant trends and sales, reservation systems, inventory, cost management and dining room and beverage management will complete the service course. The course will prepare students to take the ‘Serv-Safe Alcohol’ exam for the State of California.  
3498 lec 2:00 - 4:00pm Th G.J. DELROSARIO SCC 154  
& lab 4:00 - 8:00pm Th G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109  

**Culinary Arts 136**

**CULINARY ARTS 136** 3.00 UNITS  
**RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT (CSU)**  
This course will identify the crucial elements and relationships involved in the successful operation of a restaurant. The skills required by the restaurant manager to bring together the customer, operation, and employees to create positive results will also be studied.  
3499 lec 2:00 - 4:00pm W G.J. DELROSARIO SCC 154  
& lab 4:00 - 8:00pm W G.J. DELROSARIO CAF 109  

## DANCE STUDIES

**DANCE STUDIES**

Division Chair: Nabeel Barakat  
310-233-4351, barakanm@lahc.edu

**DANCE STUDIES 805** 3.00 UNITS  
**HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF DANCE (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)**  
An introduction to dance exploring its many forms and purposes including social ethnic, ritual, art and therapy. Opportunities to observe, study, experience and discuss dance and to understand how dance influences our culture.  
2900 lec 6:55 -10:05pm W F.R. YATES PE/W 143

## DANCE TECHNIQUES

**DANCE TECHNIQUES** Division Chair: Nabeel Barakat,  
310-233-4351, barakanm@lahc.edu

**DANCE TECHNIQUES 141** 1.00 UNITS  
**MODERN DANCE TECHNIQUES I (UC:CSU)**  
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of modern dance techniques, dance combinations and dance vocabulary. Proficiency in correct body alignment, carriage and basic muscle terminology is emphasized.  
0613 lab 8:45 - 9:55am MW F.R. YATES PE/W 140  
Evening Class  
3462 lab 5:30 - 7:35pm M F.R. YATES PE/W 140

## DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS

**DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS** Division Chair: Carmen Carrillo  
310-233-4250, carrilc@lahc.edu

**DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS 020** 6.00 UNITS  
**FUNDAMENTALS OF READING AND WRITING (NDA)**  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of Developmental Communications 35 with a grade of “C” or better or appropriate score on assessment test.  
This course prepares students for English 21 with an emphasis on the mastery of basic reading and writing skills needed for college transfer and vocational programs.  
0180 lec 9:35 -12:45pm TTh S.T. KHAN NEA 219  
0181 lec 9:35 -12:45pm MW S.T. KHAN NEA 219  
Evening Class  
3161 lec 6:55 -10:05pm MW S.T. KHAN NEA 219

**DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS 035** 3.00 UNITS  
**READING I: FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)**  
The purpose of this course is improvement of college reading and study skills with an emphasis on reading comprehension, reading rate and vocabulary.  
3162 lec 6:55 -10:05pm W A.A. VEGA NEA 105

**DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS 037Y** 1.00 UNITS  
**COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY (NDA)**  
**Recommended:** Concurrent enrollment in Developmental Communications 23 or 35 or 76.  
This class is open-entry. Self-paced individualized instruction to improve reading and study skills.  
0185 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA- S.T. KHAN LAC 111

**DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS 037Z** 2.00 UNITS  
**COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY (NDA)**  
**Recommended:** Concurrent enrollment in Developmental Communications 23 or 35 or 76. This class is open-entry. Self-paced individualized instruction to improve reading and study skills.  
0186 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- D. SHANNON LAC 111
# DRAFTING

**Division Chair:** Farzaneh Saddigh  
**Questions:** Craig Sutherland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3560</td>
<td>DRAFTING 001</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561</td>
<td>DRAFTING 006</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3562</td>
<td>DRAFTING 007</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3563</td>
<td>DRAFTING 008</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3564</td>
<td>DRAFTING 009</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3565</td>
<td>DRAFTING 010</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3566</td>
<td>DRAFTING 011</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3567</td>
<td>DRAFTING 012</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3568</td>
<td>DRAFTING 013</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# DRAFTING 001 3.00 UNITS

**General Drafting (CSU)**  
Sketching and drafting techniques for beginners. Includes orthographics, dimensioning, sectioning, auxiliaries, isometrics, screw threads and assemblies. Students are required to provide $15.00 worth of instructional and other materials in order to complete this class.

- **lec** 9:35 - 12:35pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
- **lab** 3:00 - 6:10pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103

**Evening Classes**

- **lec** 6:00 - 7:25pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
- **lab** 6:00 - 9:10pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103

**Contact:** C. Sutherland at 310-233-4271 before you enroll in this class.

# DRAFTING 006 3.00 UNITS

**Technology and Society (CSU)**  
This course will explore the interrelationships between technology and society. Topics include social factors that impact technology (historical, political, economic, ethical and environmental), and the ways in which technology affects society. This course is appropriate for students in both technical and non-technical majors.

- **lec** 11:10 - 12:35pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 107

**Evening Classes**

- **lec** 6:00 - 7:25pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 107
- **lab** 6:00 - 9:10pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 107

# DRAFTING 007 3.00 UNITS

**Blueprint Reading I (CSU)**  
Interpretation of multi-view mechanical drawings prepared by various companies within the industry.

- **lec** 9:35 - 11:00am MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
- **lab** 1:00 - 2:35pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103

**Evening Classes**

- **lec** 6:30 - 9:10pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
- **lab** 7:05 - 9:10pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103

# DRAFTING 008 2.00 UNITS

**Blueprint Reading II (CSU)**  
Prerequisite: Completion of Drafting 001 with a grade of “C” or better.  
Interpreting advanced mechanical drawings.

- **lec** 9:35 - 11:00am MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
- **lab** 1:30 - 2:35pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103

**Evening Classes**

- **lec** 6:30 - 9:10pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
- **lab** 7:05 - 9:10pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
DRAFTING 056  3.00 UNITS
AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING (CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Drafting 050 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Drafting 082.
Course introduces the student to the fundamentals and principles of Computer Numerical Control (CNC) as applied to mills and lathes using MasterCAM. Students are required to provide $15.00 worth of instructional and other materials in order to complete this class.
0801 lec  9:35 -10:40am  TTh W.L. HEFFERN
& lab  2:30 - 4:00pm  TTh W.L. HEFFERN
Evening Class
3670 lec  6:00 - 7:25pm  TTh W.L. HEFFERN
& lab  7:30 - 9:55pm  TTh W.L. HEFFERN

DRAFTING 081  1.00 UNITS
PROJECTS LABORATORY (CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Drafting 009 and 056 with grades of “C” or better.
Advanced industry-simulated problems requiring the application of previously-learned skills.
0797 lab  11:10 -12:35pm  MW C.D. SUTHERLAND
Evening Class
3572 lab  6:00 - 9:10pm  M C.D. SUTHERLAND

DRAFTING 082  2.00 UNITS
CAD DRAFTING LABORATORY (CSU)
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Drafting 004, 009, 050, 051, 052, 055, or 056.
Use of computers and drafting equipment to complete assignments.
0798 lab  6:35 - 9:25am  MW C.D. SUTHERLAND
0799 lab  2:30 - 4:00pm  TTh W.L. HEFFERN
Evening Classes
3573 lab  6:00 - 9:10pm  MW C.D. SUTHERLAND
3574 lab  6:00 - 9:10pm  TTh W.L. HEFFERN

ECONOMICS
Division Chair: Brad Young
310-233-4065, youngbj@lahc.edu

ECONOMICS 001  3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area D2, IGETC Area 4B)
Prerequisites: Mathematics 115 (Elementary Algebra)
Recommended: Mathematics 125 (Intermediate Algebra)
Recommended: Economics 2 should be taken prior to Econ 1
This course is an introduction to the principles of economic analysis and economic policy. Emphasis is placed on the macro or national approach, with special attention given to aggregate economics, money, banking and national income.
0719 lec  8:00 - 9:25am  MW G.E. MILLER
0720 lec  12:45 - 2:10pm  TTh M. FRADKIN
0724 lec  9:35 -11:00am  MW G.E. MILLER
0725 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm  TTh M. FRADKIN
0726 lec  9:00 -12:10pm  F F. CHAN
Internet Class
3559 lec  6:55 -10:05pm  Th M. FRADKIN
Internet Class
7680 lec  3:10 hrs/wk  TBA M. FRADKIN

ECONOMICS 002  3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area D2, IGETC Area 4B)
Prerequisites: Mathematics 115 (Elementary Algebra)
Advisories: Mathematics 125 (Intermediate Algebra)
Recommended: Economics 2 should be taken prior to Econ 1
This course is an introduction to the principles of economic analysis and economic policy, emphasis on the macro or national approach, with special attention given to aggregate economics, money, banking and national income.
0724 lec  9:35 -11:00am  MW G.E. MILLER
0726 lec  9:00 -12:10pm  F F. CHAN
Evening Class
3559 lec  6:55 -10:05pm  Th M. FRADKIN

ELECTRONICS
Division Chair: Farzaneh Saddigh
310-233-4500, saddigfa@lahc.edu

ELECTRONICS 016  5.00 UNITS
SELECTED ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS
MATHEMATICS (CSU)
Prerequisite: A grade of ‘C’ or better in Engineering Technology 49
This course in electronic mathematics covers a review of algebraic concepts, powers of ten and scientific notation, metric system, algebraic expressions, algebraic equations, factoring equations containing fractions, function notations, graphing, special products and factors, exponents and radicals, quadratic equations, logarithmic equations, exponential equations, angles, complex numbers, triangles, trigonometric functions, solution of right triangles, trigonometric identities, phasors, complex operator, phasor algebra and applications of math to electronics.
0880 lec  9:30 -12:00pm  TTh R. NADLER
ELECTRONICS 020 4.00 UNITS
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS I (CSU)
Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in Engineering Technology 49.
Introduces basic direct current circuit analysis fundamentals to students entering the field of electronics. Lecture presents DC concepts through series parallel circuits. Selected topics include, laboratory test equipment care and application, laboratory procedures and report preparation, component identification, interpretation of equipment specifications, technical problem solving techniques. Lecture is complemented with a 3-hour laboratory session whereby: experiments are utilized to reinforce lecture topics and concepts. Students are required to provide $15.00 worth of instructional and other material fees.
0881 lec 12:50 - 4:00pm M M.L. GLOVER T 203 & lab 12:50 - 4:00pm W M.L. GLOVER T 203

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN
Division Chair: Farzaneh Saddigh
310-233-4500, saddigfa@lahc.edu

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN 025 1.00 UNITS
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
Safety in the work place is analyzed with emphasis at the supervisory level. The CAL-OSHA Program (California General Industrial Safety Orders) and benefits of accident prevention are stressed. Loss of productivity, morale, real & intangible costs, etc., relating to accidents is discussed, using current examples of accidents that have been documented. Students learn to develop a typical Safety Inspection Check List, related to their specific major or work place.
0821 lec 10:00 -11:05am F M.L. GLOVER T 203

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN 049 5.00 UNITS
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS II
This course in technical mathematics includes the operation of the calculator, signed numbers, powers of ten notation, operations with algebraic expressions, fractional expressions, functions, quadratic solutions, engineering & scientific notation, graphing, and application of mathematics to technical applications. Successful completion of this class (C or better), meets the math competency requirement for graduation under plans A and B for continuing students through spring 2009.
0487 lec 9:35 -12:05pm MW B.E. DOVNER T 203

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN 050 5.00 UNITS
TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS III (CSU)
Prerequisite: A grade of 'C' or better in Engineering Technician 49 or Computer Technology 60.
This course in technical mathematics covers a review of algebraic concepts, powers of ten and scientific notation, metric system, algebraic expressions, algebraic equations, factoring equations containing fractions, function notations, graphing, special products and factors, exponents and radicals, quadratic equations, logarithmic equations, exponential equations, angles, complex numbers, triangles, trigonometric functions, solution of right triangles, trigonometric identities, phasors, complex operator, phasor algebra and applications of math to electronics.
0491 lec 9:30 -12:00pm TTh R. NADLER T 203

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN 081 1.00 UNITS
FABRICATION TECHNIQUES (CSU)
This course provides laboratory experience in fabrication principles utilized in the electronics & computer technology fields. Topics included are familiarization & usage of hand tools, sheet metal tools, soldering techniques, RJ-45 connectors, drilling/tapping procedures, and fabricating enclosures to specs. Students learn to use vernier calipers, corner notchers, pan & brake, drill press, band saw and belt sanders. Students complete lab projects to demonstrate their proficiency in basic fabrication techniques. A $20.00 material fee is required.
0883 lab 11:10 - 2:10pm F M.L. GLOVER T 201
English Language Course Sequence

English as a Second Language Course Sequence
(English ESL Sequence)

1. **ESL 1**
2. **ESL 2**
3. **ESL 3**

**English 84**
5 units
For students whose native language is not English
Non-Degree Applicable

**English 85**
5 units
For students whose native language is not English
CSU Transferable

**English 86**
5 units
For students whose native language is not English
UC:CSU Transferable

English Course Sequence
(English ENL Sequence)

**Developmental Communications 35**
3 units
Reading Fundamentals
Non-Degree Applicable

**Developmental Communications 20**
6 units
Reading & Writing Skills
Non-Degree Applicable

**English 21 or 73**
3 units
Credit/Non-Credit
English Fundamentals
Non-Degree Applicable

**English 28 or 31**
3 units / 5 units
Intermediate Composition & Critical Reading
AA/AS Degree

**English 101**
3 units
Freshman English. College Reading & Composition I
UC:CSU Transferable

### Literature Courses
Transfer to UC & CSU

- **English 102** College Reading & Composition II
- **English 203/204** World Literature I & II
- **English 205/206** English Literature I & II
- **English 207/208** American Literature I & II
- **English 209** California Literature
- **English 214** Contemporary Literature
- **English 215** Shakespeare I
- **English 218** Children’s Literature
  (not UC transferable)
- **English 219** Literature of American Ethnic Groups
- **English 234** Afro-American Literature
- **English 239** Women in Literature

---

**Important Notice:**

All new students must take an English assessment exam prior to enrolling in any English course. Following the initial placement, students advance in the sequence by successfully completing the course with a grade of “C” or better, not by retesting.

The English Department does not offer credit by examination.
ENGINEERING, GENERAL
Division Chair: Farzaneh Saddigh
310-233-4500, saddigfa@lahc.edu
Questions: Craig Sutherland
310-233-4271, suthercd@lahc.edu

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 111 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING DRAFTING (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Engineering General 912 with a grade of 'C' or better, or one year of high school or college drafting.
Applies drafting to the latest microfilm and ANSI regulations. Includes geometrical tolerancing, screw threads, gears, castings, auxiliaries and metric conversion using Solid Works. Students are required to provide $15.00 worth of instructional and other materials.
0800 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh W.L. HEFFERN T 103
& lab 11:10-12:35pm TTh W.L. HEFFERN T 103
0802 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh W.L. HEFFERN T 105
& lab 2:30-4:00pm TTh W.L. HEFFERN T 105
Evening Class
3591 lec 6:00-7:30pm TTh W.L. HEFFERN T 103
& lab 7:30-10:00pm TTh W.L. HEFFERN T 103

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 243 4.00 UNITS
STATICS AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (CALCULUS BASED) (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite or Corequisite: General Engineering 112.
0805 lec 9:35-11:00am MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
& lab 12:35-2:00pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
Evening Class
3592 lec 6:00-7:25pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
& lab 7:25-8:50pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 912 3.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY ENGINEERING DRAFTING
Prerequisites: None. Sketching and drafting techniques for beginners. Includes orthographics, dimensioning, sectioning, auxiliaries, isometrics, screw threads and assemblies. Also covers metric. Students are required to provide $5.00 worth of instructional and other materials in order to complete this class.
0806 lec 9:35-11:00am MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
& lab 3:00-6:10pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
Evening Class
3593 lec 6:00-6:30pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103
& lab 6:30-9:00pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 103

ENGINEERING, GENERAL TECHNOLOGY

ENGINEERING, GENERAL TECHNOLOGY 028 3.00 UNITS
TECHNOLOGY AND SOCIETY (CSU)
Interrelationship between technology and society.
0810 lec 11:10-12:35pm MW C.D. SUTHERLAND T 107

ENGLISH
Division Chair: Carmen Carrillo
310-233-4250, carrilc@lahc.edu

ENGLISH 021 3.00 UNITS
ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)
Prerequisite: Completion of Developmental Communications 20 with a grade of 'C' or better or appropriate score on assessment test.
English 21 is an entry-level course which emphasizes improvement of writing skills, including grammar, punctuation, paragraph and short essay development. This is a pass/no pass class.
0189 lec 8:00-9:25am TTh S.D. BROWN NEA 207
0190 lec 8:00-9:25am MW S.D. BROWN NEA 207
0191 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh S.D. BROWN NEA 209
0192 lec 11:10-12:35pm MW STAFF T 104
0193 lec 11:10-12:35pm MW A. CRUM NEA 103
Evening Classes
3160 lec 6:45-9:55pm M J.E. MENDOZA NEA 105
3163 lec 6:55-10:05pm W E.R. SANBORN NEA 203

ENGLISH 028 3.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION
Prerequisite: Completion of English 21 or English 73 with a grade of 'P' or appropriate score on assessment test. English 28 is the final preparatory course in composition and critical reading. Emphasis is placed on a review of grammar, mechanics, and paragraph writing. Students will write essays on various rhetorical patterns and will be introduced to research techniques. It is designed to assist the student to make the transition to English 101.
0194 lec 9:35-11:00am MW A. CRUM NEA 103
0195 lec 9:35-11:00am Th K.J. STODDARD NEA 217
0196 lec 9:35-11:00am MW K. AMANO-TOMPKINS NEA 105
0197 lec 9:35-11:00am MW K. AMANO-TOMPKINS NEA 105
0198 lec 8:00-9:25am MW K. AMANO-TOMPKINS NEA 105
0199 lec 8:00-9:25am TTh S.J. SWAIM NEA 105
0200 lec 9:00-12:10pm F S.J. SWAIM NEA 105
0201 lec 9:35-11:00am MW H.E. SAVARD NEA 207
0202 lec 9:35-11:00am MW K. J. STODDARD NEA 217
0203 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh J.R. GROOMS NEA 107
0204 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh D. LECHMAN NEA 105
0205 lec 11:10-12:35pm MW H.E. SAVARD NEA 207
0206 lec 11:10-12:35pm TTh H.E. SAVARD NEA 207
0207 lec 11:10-12:35pm TTh J.R. GROOMS NEA 107
0208 lec 2:20-3:45pm MW A.M. DAVIES NEA 205
0209 lec 12:45-2:10pm TTh D.D. DUMARS NEA 203
0210 lec 9:35-11:00am MW M. ZARAGOZA NEA 101
Evening Classes
3167 lec 3:30-6:40pm T D.D. DUMARS NEA 205
3168 lec 6:45-9:55pm M W.M. WALSH NEA 207
3169 lec 6:45-9:55pm T Th A. IMBARUS NEA 207
3170 lec 6:55-10:05pm W W.M. WALSH NEA 207
Saturday Class
7034 lec 8:00-11:10am S A.A. BOYCE NEA 207

PACE Internet Class
7673 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- D. HUMPHREYS INTERNET (16-week course 8/31/2015, Ends 12/20/2015). See PACE Page for more information. Contact humphrd@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
ENGLISH 067  0.50 UNITS
WRITING LABORATORY (NDA)
This class is open-entry. Recommended for students wanting to improve their writing skills for success in class. Completion of 27 hours required.
0211 lab 1.45 hrs/wk TBA- C. CARRILLO LLRC ROOM

ENGLISH 073  3.00 UNITS
BEGINNING COLLEGE READING AND WRITING
(NDA)
Prerequisite: Completion of Developmental Communication 20 with a grade of "C" or better or appropriate score on assessment test. English fundamentals including grammar, spelling, punctuation, and construction of sentences are taught in their application to this introductory composition course. This course prepares students for English 28 and serves as an alternative to English 21.
3475 lec 7:05 - 9:35pm TTh  E.L. GOLE NEA 209

ENGLISH 101  3.00 UNITS
COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I
(UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area A2, IGETC Area 1A)
Prerequisite: Completion of English 20 or with a 'C' or better or appropriate score on assessment test. English 101 is a transfer Reading & Composition course designed to prepare students to handle a wide range of college writing assignments and to acquire the analytic skills necessary for effective academic preparation. Stress is placed on the organization and composition of objective expository and argumentative essays, including the research paper.
0216 lec 9:35 - 11:00am MW  J. CORBALLY NEA 203
0217 lec 8:00 - 9:25am MW  C.H. LOZADO NEA 107
0218 lec 8:00 - 9:25am TTh  J. STODDART NEA 217
0219 lec 8:00 - 9:25am TTh  K. AMANO-TOMPKINS NEA 205
0220 lec 9:00 - 10:15pm F  N.S. HUL NEA 207
0221 lec 9:35 - 11:00am MW  J.R. GROOMS NEA 107
0222 lec 9:35 - 11:00am MW  R. DONGELL NEA 109
0223 lec 9:35 - 11:00am TTh  K. AMANO-TOMPKINS NEA 205
0224 lec 9:35 - 11:00am TTh  H.E. SAVARD NEA 207
0225 lec 8:00 - 9:25am MW  R. DONGELL NEA 109
0226 lec 8:00 - 9:25am MW  J. CORBALLY NEA 203
0227 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm MW  G.B. BLAKE NEA 203
0228 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm TTh  M.R. BOYER NEA 105
0229 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm MW  D.M. DREW NEA 109
0231 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm TTh  C.H. LOZADO NEA 207
Saturday Class
7033 lec 8:00 - 11:00am S  V.L. ZAMORA NEA 209
**** lec 8:00 - 9:25am MW  J.R. CORBALLY NEA 203

Honors Course. See Honors Counselor to enroll in this course.

Evening Classes
3179 lec 3:25 - 6:35pm M  T. STEIN NEA 209
3180 lec 6:55 - 10:05pm T  D. MASTERS NEA 203
3181 lec 6:55 - 10:05pm W  G.J. AGUIRRE NEA 205
3182 lec 6:45 - 10:05pm Th  T. AMANO-TOMPKINS NEA 205
3164 lec 6:45 - 10:05pm M  STAFF NEA 109

PACE Classes
4900 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm T  D.J. HUDSON NEA 109
& lec 8:05 - 10:00am S  D.J. HUDSON TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- D.J. HUDSON INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)
4916 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm W  D.J. HUDSON NEA 109
& lec 8:05 - 10:00am S  D.J. HUDSON TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- D.J. HUDSON INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/2/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)

English 101 continued

Internet Classes
7605 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- K.J. STODDART INTERNET
Contact stoddakj@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7620 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.R. CORBALLY INTERNET
Contact jrcorbally@gmail.com as soon as you register.

ENGLISH 102  3.00 UNITS
COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II
(UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area A2, IGETC Area 1A)
Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Continues the development of skillful reading and writing, using the material of short stories, plays, and poetry.
0233 lec 8:00 - 9:25am MW  K.J. STODDART NEA 217
0234 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm TTh  V.L. ZAMORA NEA 205
0235 lec 9:35 - 11:00am MW  D. DREW NEA 201
0236 lec 9:35 - 11:00am TTh  J.R. CORBALLY NEA 203
0237 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm MW  K. AMANO-TOMPKINS NEA 207
0238 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm MW  J.R. GROOMS NEA 107

Evening Classes
3166 lec 8:00 - 9:35am TTh  STAFF NEA 201
#3166 Late Start Class Starts 10/27, Ends 12/20/15
3184 lec 6:45 - 9:55pm T  J.M. SLAMA NEA 205
3185 lec 6:55 - 10:05pm M  P.A. DASKIVICH NEA 205

PACE Classes
4912 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm T  D.J. HUDSON NEA 109
& lec 8:05 - 10:00am S  D.J. HUDSON TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- D.J. HUDSON INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/28/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
4937 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm Th  D.J. HUDSON NEA 109
& lec 8:05 - 10:00am S  D.J. HUDSON TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- D.J. HUDSON INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Internet Classes
7622 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.L. WARREN INTERNET
Contact amnw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.
7632 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.R. CORBALLY INTERNET
Contact jrcorbally@gmail.com as soon as you register.

ENGLISH 127  3.00 UNITS
CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a grade of "C" or better.
This course is designed for those who want to learn to write professionally. Students write poems, plays, stories, or essays and present them for informal discussion and criticism by the class and instructor. The course offers an opportunity to discover and develop talent and to practice basic professional writing techniques.
0240 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm TTh  K.J. STODDART NEA 203

ENGLISH 185  1.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (CSU)
0242 lec 2:10 hrs/wk TBA- S. BROWN NEA 203

ENGLISH 203  3.00 UNITS
WORLD LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a grade of 'C' or better.
A survey of literature of the Western World, from the Golden Age of Greece to the Renaissance.
7604 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.R. CORBALLY INTERNET
Contact jrcorbally@gmail.com as soon as you register.

Los Angeles Harbor College
ENGLISH 204  3.00 UNITS  
WORLD LITERATURE II (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
The subject matter in English 203 is continued. Selections include Neo-Classical, Romantic, Realistic and modern periods.  
7625 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  J.R. CORBALLY INTERNET  
Contact jrcorbally@gmail.com as soon as you register.

ENGLISH 206  3.00 UNITS  
ENGLISH LITERATURE II (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
This course is a continuation of English 205. British literature of the Romantic, Victorian, and Modern periods is read and discussed.  
7627 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  A.L. WARREN INTERNET  
Contact annw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.

ENGLISH 207  3.00 UNITS  
AMERICAN LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
This course introduces American writers and writings from colonial times to 1865. Students will become acquainted with writers who suggest the diversity of subject and opinion in American literature.  
0245 lec  11:10 -12:35pm TTh  S. MCMURRAY NEA 205

ENGLISH 208  3.00 UNITS  
AMERICAN LITERATURE II (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
This course is a study of selected American writers from 1865 to present.  
7650 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-   A.L. WARREN INTERNET  
Contact annw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.

ENGLISH 209  3.00 UNITS  
CALIFORNIA LITERATURE (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
California literature presents works by writers observing California life.  
7629 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  A.L. WARREN INTERNET  
Contact annw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.

ENGLISH 211  3.00 UNITS  
FICTION (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
This course is a literary survey of the English and American novel from the beginnings of the 18th century to the present.  
7628 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  A.L. WARREN INTERNET  
Contact annw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.

ENGLISH 218  3.00 UNITS  
CHILDREN’S LITERATURE (CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
In this survey course we will analyze picture books, folk tales, fantasy and modern realism written for children from pre-schoolers to teens.  
Evening Class  
3188 lec  3:30 - 6:40pm  M  S.W. MCMURRAY NEA 207

---

English 218 continued

PACE Class  
4930 lec  7:55 -10:00pm  Th  D.J. HUDSON NEA 109  
& lec  12:05 - 2:00pm  S  D.J. HUDSON TBA  
& lec  2:25 hrs/wk TBA-  D.J. HUDSON INTERNET  
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)

---

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE- CREDIT

COMMUNICATION STUDIES 076  3.00 UNITS  
ENGLISH SPEECH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (CSU) (RPT 1)  
For students whose native language is NOT English. Stresses the speaking of English, pronunciation, idiomatic expressions, and oral composition.  
0184 lec  12:45 - 2:10pm  MW  D.D. SHANNON NEA 201

ENGLISH 084  5.00 UNITS  
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA)  
Prerequisite: Appropriate score on ESL assessment test. Designed for students whose native language is NOT English but who have had some exposure to English language instruction. Provides practice in the four communication skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing) with emphasis on reading, writing and sentence structure.  
3176 lec  7:05 - 9:35pm  MW  A.C. CANO NEA 213

ENGLISH 085  5.00 UNITS  
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II (CSU)  
Prerequisite: Completion of English 084 with a grade of “C” or better, or appropriate score on ESL assessment test.  
Continuation of work on the English language.  
0214 lec  11:10 - 1:40pm  TTh  A.C. CANO NEA 209  
Evening Class  
3177 lec  7:05 - 9:35pm  MW  STAFF NEA 107

ENGLISH 086  5.00 UNITS  
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III (UC:CSU)  
Prerequisite: English 85 or assignment as result of the ESL assessment test.  
Designed for the high, intermediate, low, and advanced students of ESL. This course, which provides further practice in grammar, vocabulary and reading, focuses on the writing of longer paragraphs and essays with emphasis on organization.  
0215 lec  11:10 - 1:40pm  MW  A.C. CANO NEA 213

www.lahc.edu  
Course Offerings  45
### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT

**DEVELOPMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS 076**  
*3.00 UNITS*  
**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE READING - CONVERSATION II (NDA)**  
Designed for students whose native language is NOT English. Emphasis is on the improvement of reading, vocabulary, conversation, and correct pronunciation.  
0187 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm MW D.D. SHANNON NEA 201

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE NONCREDIT 005CE**  
*0.00 UNITS*  
**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (NDA) (RPT 9)**  
8885 lec 11:45 - 2:45pm S C. CHAO NEA 107  
**8885 Late Start (13 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2015, Ends 12/12/2015)**  
8886 lec 11:45 - 2:45pm S A.A. VEGA NEA 105  
**8886 Short Term (14 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2015, Ends 12/12/2015)**  
8887 lec 3:00 - 6:00pm S S.L. RAMIREZ NEA 105  
**8887 Late Start (13 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2015, Ends 12/12/2015)**  
8888 lec 8:30 - 11:30am S W.S. ANNAND NEA 105  
8889 lec 8:30 - 11:30am S S.B. GELMAN NEA 107

### ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

**Division Chair: Kate Campbell**  
310-233-4425, campbekl@lahc.edu  
**Department Chair: Michael Song**  
310-233-4167, songm@lahc.edu

**ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 101**  
*3.00 UNITS*  
**FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN I (UC:CSU)**  
This course introduces design laboratory studio for students pursuing architecture, environmental or other design fields focusing on the study of elements, form, and space. Sustainable design topics, drawing and model-making techniques are covered. A $20 lab fee is required.  
0300 lec 11:10 - 11:40am TTh B.T. ONG T 108  
& lab 11:50 - 2:20pm TTh B.T. ONG T 104

**ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 102**  
*3.00 UNITS*  
**FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN II (CSU)**  
**Prerequisite:** Completion of Environmental Design 101 with a grade of ‘C’ or better. This course serves as a design laboratory studio for students pursuing architecture, environmental or other design fields focusing on the study of organization, circulation, proportion and scale. Natural factors, materials, processes, sustainable design topics, drawing and model making techniques are covered. A $20 lab fee is required.  
0301 lec 11:10 - 11:40am TTh S.M. CALLIHAN T 108  
& lab 11:40 - 2:10pm TTh S.M. CALLIHAN T 108

### ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

**Division Chair: Joyce Parker**  
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 001**  
*3.00 UNITS*  
**THE HUMAN ENVIRONMENT: PHYSICAL PROCESSES (UC:CSU)**  
An introductory study of the physical processes affecting earth environments, and the human use and modifications of those environments. Includes discussions on natural hazards like Earthquakes, Volcanism, Floods, Landslides, etc. Special reference given to human needs in Energy, Freshwater, and Waste Disposal. Includes field trips to local areas of interest.  
0690 lec 9:35 - 12:45pm Th T. MUNASINGHE SCC 150

### FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES

**Division Chair: Joyce Parker**  
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021**  
*3.00 UNITS*  
**NUTRITION (UC:CSU)**  
Basic scientific concepts of human nutrition throughout life. Achieving and maintaining optimum health.  
0700 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm MW J.E. PARKER SCC 111  
Evening Class  
3490 lec 6:00 - 9:10pm W C.L. LATULIP SCC 111

### FINANCE

**Division Chair: Stanley Sandell**  
310-233-4177, sandelsc@lahc.edu

**FINANCE 002**  
*3.00 UNITS*  
**INVESTMENTS (CSU)**  
This course covers investment principles, types, markets, and sources of information. This class is offered once a year.  
7668 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA - S.S. KELLEHER  
INTERNET  
Contact kellehss@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**FINANCE 008**  
*3.00 UNITS*  
**PERSONAL FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS (CSU)**  
This course provides the student with financial fundamentals to manage personal income and expenditures. It outlines the indicators in everyday communications that help the individual make sound financial decisions to structure reasonable financial goals and plans. Emphasis on budgeting, credit, homeownership, risk management and the individual’s personal balance sheet and net worth.  
0940 lec 9:35 - 11:00am TTh S.C. SANDELL T 208  
Internet Class  
7669 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA - G. KOLAROV  
INTERNET  
Contact kolarog@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
FRENCH
Division Chair: Carmen Carrillo
310-233-4250, carrilc@lahc.edu

FRENCH 001 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY FRENCH I (UC:CSU)
This course stresses the fundamentals of French pronunciation and grammar; the building of a practical basic vocabulary; and the development of the ability to speak, understand, read, and write simple French.
0250 lec 8:30 -11:00am TTh C.R. CALOIA NEA 109

FRENCH 002 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY FRENCH II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of French 1 with a grade of "C" or better or two years of high school French, or equivalent. This course completes the study of elementary French grammar. It provides continued practice in speaking, reading, and writing simple French. The reading selections illustrate French culture.
3191 lec 7:05 - 9:35pm MW C. CALOIA NEA 209

GEOPHYSICAL SCIENCE
Division Chair: Joyce Parker
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

GEOGRAPHY 001 3.00 UNITS
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area B1, IGETC Area 5A)
An exploration of the atmosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere, and lithosphere. Major topics are earth-sun relations, mapping and satellite imagery, weather and climate patterns, ecology, soils, plate tectonics, landform development, and human impacts on the environment. This is a foundation course for students interested in the earth sciences and environmental studies, as well as a major in geography. Nature walks are a part of the course.
0672 lec 9:35 -11:00am TTh M.P. RENFREW SCC 109
0673 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh M.P. RENFREW SCC 109
Evening Class
3500 lec 5:20 - 6:45pm TTh M.P. RENFREW SCC 109
& lab 6:50 - 8:05pm TTh M.P. RENFREW SCC 109

GEOGRAPHY 007 3.00 UNITS
WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)
This course examines the physical and cultural environments of Europe, Latin America, the Middle East, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific. Physical landscapes, climates, population, cultural patterns, livelihoods, and international connections are all explored.
3501 lec 6:55 -10:05pm W M.P. RENFREW SCC 109

GEOPHYSICAL SCIENCE
Division Chair: Joyce Parker
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

GEOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU)
This course introduces students to planet Earth features like rocks and minerals, volcanoes, mountain ranges, deserts, and internal processes such as plate tectonics, earthquakes, mountain building, and surface processes including erosion, landslides, and groundwater movement. Includes field trips to coastal southern California.
0682 lec 11:10 -12:15pm MW N.C. OMABOE PE/W 142
& lab 12:15 - 1:20pm N.C. OMABOE PE/W 142
& lab 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- N.C. OMABOE INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2015, Ends 10/25/2015)

GEOGRAPHY 007 3.00 UNITS
WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)
This course examines the physical and cultural environments of Europe, Latin America, the Middle East, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific. Physical landscapes, climates, population, cultural patterns, livelihoods, and international connections are all explored.
3501 lec 6:55 -10:05pm W M.P. RENFREW SCC 109

GEOPHYSICAL SCIENCE
Division Chair: Joyce Parker
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

GEOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU)
This course introduces students to planet Earth features like rocks and minerals, volcanoes, mountain ranges, deserts, and internal processes such as plate tectonics, earthquakes, mountain building, and surface processes including erosion, landslides, and groundwater movement. Includes field trips to coastal southern California.
0682 lec 11:10 -12:15pm MW N.C. OMABOE PE/W 142
& lab 12:15 - 1:20pm N.C. OMABOE PE/W 142
& lab 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- N.C. OMABOE INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2015, Ends 10/25/2015)
HEALTH 006 3.00 UNITS
NUTRITION FOR HEALTHFUL LIVING AND
FITNESS ACTIVITIES (CSU)
Basic nutrition theories, information for healthful food
purchasing, the relationship of nutrition to disease, and
general health concern including weight management are
discussed. Benefits of exercise and techniques for body
conditioning are learned. Class time includes participation
in fitness activities including aerobic, developmental and
flexibility exercises.
0626 lec 12:45 - 1:50pm MW J.E. PARKER SCC 111
& lab 1:25 hrs/wk TBA- J.E. PARKER SCC 111
Evening Class
3461 lec 6:45 - 9:55pm M L. PANDEY PE/W 142
Evening Class
7619 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- L. PANDEY INTERNET
Contact laspande@gmail.com as soon as you register.
7623 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- N.C. OMABOE INTERNET
Contact omaboenc@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7656 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- P.F. BROWN INTERNET
Contact brownpf@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7657 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- W.J. DIAZ BROWN INTERNET
Contact diazbrwj@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

HEALTH 011 3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area E)
Credit is allowed only in one of Health 9, 10, or 11. This
course offers concepts to use today and tomorrow as
guidelines for self-paced responsible living in personal,
community, vocational, and leadership roles.
0638 lec 9:35 -11:00am TTh S. KOMAI PE/W 143
0633 lec 8:00 - 9:25am TTh S. KOMAI PE/W 143
Contact joinere@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7678 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- W.J. DIAZ BROWN INTERNET
Contact diazbrwj@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

HEALTH 012 3.00 UNITS
SAFETY EDUCATION AND FIRST AID (UC:CSU)
The course covers the standard and advanced courses of
the American National Red Cross and qualifies successful
candidates for First Aid certificates. CPR cards will be
issued on completion of the course.
0626 lec 12:45 - 1:50pm MW J.E. PARKER SCC 111
& lab 1:25 hrs/wk TBA- J.E. PARKER SCC 111
Evening Class
3461 lec 6:45 - 9:55pm M L. PANDEY PE/W 142
Evening Class
7619 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- L. PANDEY INTERNET
7690 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- L. PANDEY INTERNET
Contact laspande@gmail.com as soon as you register.
7623 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- N.C. OMABOE INTERNET
Contact omaboenc@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7656 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- P.F. BROWN INTERNET
Contact brownpf@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7657 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- W.J. DIAZ BROWN INTERNET
Contact diazbrwj@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

HISTORY 001 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION I
(UC:CSU)
This course surveys the political, economic, social,
religious, and intellectual activities of Western Civilization
from the pre-history period through the fifteenth century.
The study includes the ancient Middle East, Egypt, Greece,
Rome, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance.
0730 lec 11:10-12:35pm TTh T.M. URSIC NEA 128
Internet Class
7675 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- W.J. DIAZ BROWN INTERNET
Contact diazbrwj@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

HISTORY 002 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION II
(UC:CSU)
This course surveys Western Civilization from the
Renaissance to the present. Major topics include the
political, economic, and social organization of Europe
with emphasis upon the rise of the nation state and
industrialization. Europe’s expanding global influence in
the nineteenth and twentieth centuries is also examined.
0732 lec 8:00 - 9:25am TTh T.M. URSIC NEA 128
Internet Class
7678 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- W.J. DIAZ BROWN INTERNET
Contact diazbrwj@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

HISTORY 006 3.00 UNITS
HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS II (UC:CSU)
This course studies the evolution of the American nations
and peoples in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. This
course meets the California State University requirements
for United States History.
3529 lec 6:55 -10:05pm Th M.G. VALADEZ NEA 127
HISTORY 011 3.00 UNITS
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE
UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)
This course surveys the political, social, and economic
history of the United States from the Colonial era to 1876
with emphasis on the origin and implementation of the
U.S. Constitution. This course meets the California State
University requirements for United States History.
0734 lec 8:00 - 9:25am MW R.D. WEBER NEA 113
Contact laspande@gmail.com as soon as you register.
0735 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW M.G. VALADEZ NEA 127
0739 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh J.J. SMITH NEA 121
0737 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh D.G. SIMON NEA 113
0738 lec 9:00 -12:00pm F M.G. VALADEZ NEA 128
Evening Class
3530 lec 6:55 -10:05pm M K.L. SMITH NEA 128
PACE Class
4932 lec 7:55 -10:00pm W D.J. GATLIN NEA 224
& lec 12:05 - 2:00pm S D.J. GATLIN TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- D.J. GATLIN INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/28/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
Internet Class
7630 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- T.E. JOINER INTERNET
Contact joinere@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

HISTORY 012 3.00 UNITS
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE
UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area D6, IGETC Area 4F)
History 11 is not a prerequisite for this course. This course
surveys the political, social, and economic history of the
United States from 1876 to the present. The course meets
the California State University requirements for United States
History.
0740 lec 8:00 - 9:25am MW T. URSIC NEA 127
0741 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW R.D. WEBER NEA 113
0742 lec 11:10 -12:35pm MW K.J. HITT NEA 127
0743 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm MW K.J. HITT NEA 127
0744 lec 8:00 - 9:25am TTh M.G. VALADEZ NEA 127
0745 lec 3:00 - 4:30pm TTh A.N. MILES NEA 118
Evening Class
3531 lec 6:55 -10:05pm T A. RAMIREZ NEA 128
INTERNET CLASSES
7604 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- S. NGUYEN INTERNET
7681 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- S. NGUYEN INTERNET

Contact nguyens@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

HISTORY 019
3.00 UNITS
HISTORY OF MEXICO (UC:CSU)
This course examines the history of Mexico including Indian Mexico, the Spanish conquest, War of Independence, the age of Santa Ana, the Period of Reform, and the Reign of Diaz. The Revolution of 1910 and the Period of Reconstruction are also included. A review of contemporary Mexico together with its cultural, social, political, and economic trends concludes the course.
0747 lec 11:10-12:35pm TTh  M.G. VALADEZ NEA 127

HISTORY 020
3.00 UNITS
HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA AND THE PACIFIC COAST (UC:CSU)
This course surveys the history of the Pacific Coast. Emphasis is on the history of California through exploration, Spanish settlement, the Mexican regime, the gold rush, the American occupation statehood, and the political, economic and social development of California.
0748 lec 11:10-12:35pm MW  T.A. GARVIN NEA 113

HISTORY 021
3.00 UNITS
HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN PEOPLE (UC:CSU)
This course studies the development of Russia from the Kievan State to the present day with emphasis on the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Special attention is paid to autocracy, social structure, reform movements, Russian Marxism, Soviet Totalitarianism under Lenin and Stalin (and their successors), and Tsarist and Soviet foreign policy.
0749 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh  T.M. URSIC NEA 128

HISTORY 041
3.00 UNITS
Credit is allowed in only one of History 11, 41, or 43. This course surveys United States history from the early colonial era through the Civil War with emphasis on the contribution of the African-American. A study of the U.S. Constitution is also included. This course meets the California State University requirements for United States history.
0750 lec 12:45-2:10pm MW  B.J. LAWSON NEA 128

HISTORY 043
3.00 UNITS
THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)
This course surveys U.S. history from the early colonial era through the Civil War focusing on the political, economic, and cultural contribution of the Mexican-American. This course meets California State University requirements for United States history and the Constitution.
0751 lec 8:00-9:25am MW  R.L. ELISALDEZ NEA 119

HISTORY 044
3.00 UNITS
THE MEXICAN AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)
History 43 is not a prerequisite for this course. Credit is allowed in only one of History 44, 42, or 12. This course surveys United States history from 1877 to the present with emphasis on the contribution of the Mexican-American. Also included is a unit on California state government, the state constitution, and local governmental structures and issues. This course meets the California State University requirement for United States history.
0752 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh  M.G. VALADEZ NEA 127

HISTORY 052
3.00 UNITS
This course surveys women's roles throughout U.S. History focusing on the influence of race, ethnicity, and status on women's experience. This course meets the California State University requirement for United States History.
0753 lec 11:10-12:35pm MW  R.L. ELISALDEZ NEA 227

HISTORY 058
3.00 UNITS
THE ASIAN AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)
This is an introductory history of Asians in the United States from the mid nineteenth century to the present. The course emphasizes the experiences of Asian immigrants and Asian Americans within the broader context of immigration and race relations throughout American history. An interdisciplinary approach will be taken to address the issues facing Asian Americans including gender, race, identity, politics, socialization, assimilation, and popular culture.
0754 lec 11:10-12:35pm MW  S. NGUYEN NEA 128

HISTORY 081
3.00 UNITS
A HISTORY OF WORKING PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)
This course studies the history of American labor from the colonial era through Reconstruction. Colonial development, revolution, the early republic, the ante-bellum period, the Civil War and Reconstruction are viewed through the eyes of America's multicultural working people. Emphasis is also placed upon the defining influence of the American Constitution and its impact upon labor.
0755 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh  J.J. SMITH NEA 224

HISTORY 082
3.00 UNITS
A HISTORY OF WORKING PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)
This course focuses on working people in the history of the United States from Reconstruction to the present. Issues of class, gender, and race within the context of work and the influence of organizations and collective action will be emphasized. The defining role of the American Constitution and its impact upon labor will also be examined.
0756 lec 11:10-12:35pm TTh  T.E. JOINER NEA 224

HISTORY 086
3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO WORLD CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area C2 + D6, IGETC Area 3B + 4F)
This course surveys world civilization from the pre-history period up to 1500 and includes a comparative study of social, economic, and political formation and their interaction with culture. Major topics include the development of major civilizations, migration and settlement patterns, religion, philosophy, and technology.
0757 lec 8:00-9:25am MW  S. NGUYEN NEA 128

Contact joinere@lahc.edu as soon as register.

www.lahc.edu
PACE Class
4910 lec 7:55 -10:00pm  T  D. GATLIN  NEA 117
& lec 12:05 - 2:10pm  S  D. GATLIN  TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA-
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)

Internet Class
7638 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  S. NGUYEN  INTERNET
Contact nguyens@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

HISTORY 087  3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO WORLD CIVILIZATION II (UC:CSU)
This course surveys world civilization from 1500 to the present time. Major topics include the development of the nation-state, economic systems, industrialization, global conquest, colonization, and revolution.
0758 lec  9:35 -11:00am  MW  S. NGUYEN  NEA 128
0759 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm  TTh  J. SMITH  NEA 127

HISTORY 385  3.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - HISTORY (UC:CSU)
This is a project-based class that teaches historical research, writing, and citation skills.
0760 lec  9:35 -11:00am  TTh  STAFF  NEA 126

HUMANITIES
Division Chair: Kate Campbell
310-233-4425, campbekl@lahc.edu

HUMANITIES 001  3.00 UNITS
CULTURAL PATTERNS OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)
This is an introductory course which covers the arts & ideas of humanity. Mythology, literature, painting, sculpture, and music are studied in relation to their medium, organization, and style. Emphasis is placed on the western cultural heritage, values, and perspectives as revealed in the arts.
PACE Class
4918 lec 7:55 -10:00pm  W  D.E. THOMPSON  NEA 127
& lec 12:05 - 2:20pm  S  D.E. THOMPSON  TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA-
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/2/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
Division Chair: Stanley Sandell
310-233-4177, sandelsc@lahc.edu

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001  3.00 UNITS
INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU)
This course covers the accelerating global economy and internationalization of business. It reviews international economics, finance, and trade affecting international business decisions and operations. The course includes multinational enterprises, legal, political, and socio-cultural issues, survey of global strategic management. It covers the basics of starting and operating an import or export business.
Evening Class
3103 lec  6:50 -10:00pm  TTh  STAFF  T 211

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 002  3.00 UNITS
MANAGING INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS (CSU)
This course covers the management of international organizations. It reviews international organizations and their role in global governance, international business laws, and international legal systems. It also covers the basics of starting and operating an import or export business.
Evening Class
3104 lec  6:50 -10:00pm  TTh  STAFF  T 211

JAPANESE
Division Chair: Carmen Carrillo
310-233-4250, carrilc@lahc.edu

JAPANESE 002  3.00 UNITS
JAPANESE II (UC:CSU)
This course covers the fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, basic vocabulary, useful phrases, and the ability to understand and speak simple Japanese. Basic reading and writing skills will be introduced.
Evening Class
3105 lec  6:50 -10:00pm  TTh  KITAGAWA  NEA 121

JOURNALISM
Division Chair: Carmen Carrillo
310-233-4250, carrilc@lahc.edu

JOURNALISM 101  3.00 UNITS
COLLECTING AND WRITING NEWS (CSU)
This introductory course stresses instruction and practice in news gathering and news writing. It also includes a study of newspaper, radio and television news.
0251 lec 11:10 -12:35pm  TTh  S. ZARESKI  NEA 217
JOURNALISM 105 3.00 UNITS
MASS COMMUNICATIONS (UC:CSU)
This course is a survey and evaluation of the mass media with special attention given to interpretation and analogies of ethical and legal issues.
0252 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh S. ZARESKI NEA 217
Evening Class
3189 lec 6:55-10:05pm W P. MCLEOD NEA 201

JOURNALISM 218 3.00 UNITS
PRACTICAL EDITING (CSU)
This course provides practical instruction and practice in writing and editing the campus newspaper. Editions are evaluated in regularly scheduled class meetings.
7525 lec 12:45-1:15pm TTh E. AUERBACH NEA 218
& lab 6:00 hrs/wk TBA- E. AUERBACH NEA 218
Hybrid courses are a form of blended learning, where students meet during the times indicated and also participate in internet activities as directed by the instructor.

KINESIOLOGY
Division Chair: Nabeel Barakat
310-233-4351, barakanm@lahc.edu

KINESIOLOGY 010 1.00 UNITS
KINESIOLOGY - PHYSICAL FITNESS (UC:CSU)
This course teaches a scientific approach to physical fitness to improve one’s physical efficiency. It consists of an active program of physical fitness through strength, agility, and speed exercises. Students will learn how to test and be tested on the different areas of fitness and on their improvement throughout the course. (Required for 17 Unit, “Skills Certificate in Physical Training”)
2102 lab 8:00-9:05am TTh L.C. TRUJILLO PE/W 119
This course is equivalent to Phys Ed 098.

KINESIOLOGY 046 1.00 UNITS
ADAPTED STRENGTH TRAINING (UC:CSU)
This course is designed to meet the needs of students with disabilities who require restricted or modified activities. Individualized exercise programs will be performed by students with instructional emphasis placed on strength training principles and techniques. Students with disabilities must provide a physician prescription for exercises.
*UC credit may be granted by petition after transfer.
2102 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- N.M. BARAKAT PE/W 116
Lab will be open 8am - 12pm MTWTh, 9am - 12pm F.

KINESIOLOGY 049 1.00 UNITS
ADAPTED CARDIOVASCULAR FITNESS (UC:CSU)
This course is designed to meet the needs of students with disabilities who can benefit from individualized cardiovascular endurance training. Development of cardiovascular endurance through the use of bicycle ergometers, treadmills, hand cranks, etc., will be the major class focus. Students with disabilities must provide physician prescription for exercises.
*UC credit may be granted by petition after transfer.
2909 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- N.M. BARAKAT PE/W 116
Lab will be open 8am - 12pm MTWTh, 9am - 12pm F.

KINESIOLOGY 217-1 1.00 UNITS
SELF DEFENSE SKILLS 1 (UC:CSU)
This course instructs the student in self-defense and personal safety skills for men and women against deadly dangerous and other physical attacks at an introductory level. The course includes discussion of safety precautions and the promotion of mental and physical well-being.
2116 lab 12:45-1:50pm TTh M. YAMASHITA PE/W 140
Evening Classes
2905 lab 7:05-9:10pm T M. YAMASHITA PE/W 140
2907 lab 7:05-9:10pm Th M. YAMASHITA PE/W 140

KINESIOLOGY 217-2 1.00 UNITS
SELF-DEFENSE SKILLS II (UC:CSU)
This course instructs the student in self-defense and personal safety skills for men and women against deadly dangerous and other physical attacks at a beginning karate and martial arts skills level. The course includes discussion of safe defense and protection strategies and the promotion of mental and physical well-being.
2117 lab 12:45-1:50pm TTh M. YAMASHITA PE/W 140
Evening Classes
2904 lab 7:05-9:10pm T M. YAMASHITA PE/W 140
2908 lab 7:05-9:10pm Th M. YAMASHITA PE/W 140

KINESIOLOGY 229-1 1.00 UNITS
BODY CONDITIONING SKILLS I (UC:CSU)
This course will familiarize students with different forms of exercises to improve strength, flexibility and cardiovascular endurance.
2110 lab 11:10-12:15pm TTh N.C. OMABOE PE/W 140

KINESIOLOGY 229-2 1.00 UNITS
BODY CONDITIONING SKILLS II (UC:CSU)
This course combines cardiovascular exercise, strength training and flexibility to further improve students fitness levels. Students will use fitness assessments to develop an individualized conditioning program to meet their needs.
2111 lab 11:10-12:15pm TTh N.C. OMABOE PE/W 140

KINESIOLOGY 245-1 1.00 UNITS
BODY DYNAMICS SKILLS I (UC:CSU)
This course explores different exercises and techniques for body conditioning & physical performance. Class time includes participation in fitness activities including aerobic, strength, developmental, and flexibility exercises.
2103 lab 2:10-3:15pm TTh L.C. TRUJILLO PE/W 140

KINESIOLOGY 245-2 1.00 UNITS
BODY DYNAMICS SKILLS II (UC:CSU)
This course builds on the different exercises and techniques for body conditioning & physical performance. Class time includes participation in fitness activities including aerobic, strength, developmental, and flexibility exercises.
2104 lab 2:10-3:15pm TTh L.C. TRUJILLO PE/W 140

KINESIOLOGY 250-1 1.00 UNITS
WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS-1 (UC:CSU)
This course consists of an active program of fitness and strength training through various weight-training skills. Students will learn the different methods used for training athletes as well as the general population. Personalized fitness programs are developed for each student. (Required for 17 Unit, “Skills Certificate in Physical Training”& can be applied toward “AA in PE/Kinesiology Degree”)
2121 lab 1:30-2:35pm MW L.C. TRUJILLO PE/W 142

KINESIOLOGY 250-2 1.00 UNITS

www.lahc.edu
WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS-2 (UC:CSU)
This course builds on the active program of fitness and strength training through various weight-training skills learned in KIN 250-1. Students will learn advanced methods used for training athletes as well as the general population. Personalized fitness programs are developed for each student.
2122 lab 1:30 - 2:35pm MW L.C. TRUJILLO PE/W 142

KINESIOLOGY 251-1 1.00 UNITS
YOGA SKILLS- I (UC:CSU)
This course teaches students the physical practice of Yoga, and connecting body, mind and spirit. Students are introduced to the origins of Yoga, asanas(positions) and terminology.
0639 lab 8:00 - 9:25am TTh N.C. OMABOE PE/W 140

KINESIOLOGY 251-2 1.00 UNITS
YOGA SKILLS - II (UC:CSU)
This course teaches Hatha Yoga postures, breathing techniques, stretches, mental and relaxation exercises are used to gain concentration and self-discipline, and to improve physical, mental and emotional health.
0640 lab 8:00 - 9:25am TTh N.C. OMABOE PE/W 140

KINESIOLOGY 268 1.00 UNITS
GOLF SKILLS (UC:CSU)
This course teaches all levels, utilizing practice at a range. Students will learn all the necessary skills and knowledge required to play golf. First class meets in PE/W 143.
Saturday Class
7000 lab 10:15 -12:20pm S K.A. PLUTCHOK PE/W 143

KINESIOLOGY 287-1 1.00 UNITS
BASKETBALL SKILLS- I (UC:CSU)
This course is designed for students to practice, at a beginning level, the fundamental skills of basketball (dribbling, shooting, passing) and basic offensive and defensive team strategies through instruction and drills.
2127 lab 11:10 -12:15pm TTh A.B. TURNER PE/W 169

KINESIOLOGY 287-2 1.00 UNITS
BASKETBALL SKILLS- II (UC:CSU)
This course is designed for students to practice, at an intermediate level, the fundamental skills of basketball (dribbling, shooting, and passing) and improve their ability to perform these skills under game conditions. They learn how to be a contributing team member on offense and defense by setting screens, playing various zone defenses, and running a half-court press.
2128 lab 11:10 -12:15pm TTh A.B. TURNER PE/W 169

KINESIOLOGY 288 1.00 UNITS
FLAG/TOUCH FOOTBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU)
2912 lab 2:30 - 3:30pm TTh STAFF FIELD

KINESIOLOGY 291-1 1.00 UNITS
VOLLEYBALL SKILLS -1 (UC:CSU)
This course is designed for students to learn basic volleyball skills and techniques. Skills learned are passing, serving, setting, blocking and hitting. Students learn game strategy and rules of the sport.
0611 lab 9:35 -10:40am TTh C.J. ARNOLD PE/W 169

KINESIOLOGY 292-1 1.00 UNITS
VOLLEYBALL SKILLS -2 (UC:CSU)
This course is designed for students to learn volleyball skills and techniques. Skills learned are passing, serving, hitting and blocking. The students also learn strategy used for games and the rules of the sport.
0621 lab 9:35 -10:40am TTh C.J. ARNOLD PE/W 169

KINESIOLOGY 349 2.00 UNITS
STRESS REDUCTION FOR PHYSICAL EFFICIENCY (UC:CSU)
This course is the study of alternative forms of physical education for improved body alignment and ease of movement with ability to reduce stress for all individuals. Teaching YOGA techniques.
2162 lec 9:35 -10:05am TTh N.C. OMABOE PE/W 140
& lab 10:05 -11:10am TTh N.C. OMABOE PE/W 140

KINESIOLOGY 350-1 1.00 UNITS
WEIGHT TRAINING-1 (UC:CSU)
This course is an introductory laboratory experience designed for the people who desire an individualized strength program using a combination of nautilus and universal machines. This is suited for men and women of all age groups who are interested in starting exercise to improve their health. This course may be scheduled at times to be announced (TBA) for a minimum of 54:00 hours.
2101 lab 2:30 hrs/wk TBA- L.C. TRUJILLO PE/W 119
Lab hours: Monday - Thursday 9am-2pm & 5-8pm and Friday 9am-1:00 pm.

KINESIOLOGY 350-2 1.00 UNITS
WEIGHT TRAINING II (UC:CSU)
This course is an intermediate training experience for the people who have experience with exercise, using a combination of machines and free weights. This is suited for men and women of all age groups who are interested in muscle toning and muscle building. This course may be scheduled at times to be arranged (TBA) for a minimum of 54:00 hours.
2105 lab 2:30 hrs/wk TBA- L.C. TRUJILLO PE/W 119
Lab hours: Monday - Thursday 9am -2pm & 5-8pm and Friday 9am-1:00 pm.

KINESIOLOGY 385 3.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - KINESIOLOGY (CSU)
Prerequisite: Consultation with instructor before enrolling.
2149 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- STAFF FIELD
2160 lec 5:10 hrs/wk TBA- STAFF PE/W 169
#2160 Late Start (10 Week Class - Starts 10/19/2015, Ends 12/23/2015)
KINESIOLOGY 
ATHLETICS
Division Chair: Nabeel Barakat
310-233-4351, barakanm@lahc.edu

KINESIOLOGY ATHLETICS 504 3.00 UNITS INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS-BASKETBALL (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
This course covers intercollegiate basketball team. Including all aspects of intercollegiate basketball competition. This course may be scheduled at times to be arranged (TBA) for a minimum of 180:00 hours.
2124 lab 11:05 hrs/wk TBA- A. CARTER LOZA PE/W 169
Late Start Class (9 Week Class - Starts 10/19/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
2125 lab 11:05 hrs/wk TBA- A.B. TURNER PE/W 169
Late Start Class (9 Week Class - Starts 10/19/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

KINESIOLOGY ATHLETICS 508 3.00 UNITS INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS-FOOTBALL (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
This course presents intercollegiate athletic competitive football activities. Advanced skills for blocking, tackling, ball carrying (offense and defense), running, change in direction, accelerating and decelerating and placement of hands and fingers on football. This course may be scheduled at times to be arranged (TBA) for a minimum of 175:00 hours.
2148 lab 11:05 hrs/wk TBA- D.L. DOWTY FIELD
Short Term Class (12 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2015, Ends 11/21/2015)

KINESIOLOGY ATHLETICS 511 3.00 UNITS INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS-SOCCER (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
This course spends ten hours or more a week in seasonal soccer intercollegiate varsity and other conditioning activities as directed.
0648 lec 11:00 -12:25pm TTh L.C. TRUJILLO PE/W 143
Introduction to Coaching Athletics (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
Prerequisite: Physical Education or Recreation major or minor or coach of men’s or women’s sports.
0649 lab 11:10 -12:35pm MW M.A. ALVILLAR PE/W 143
Basic offensive and defensive strategies. Emphasis on individual instruction for each participating student athlete.
KINESIOLOGY MAJOR 100 3.00 UNITS INTERRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY (UC:CSU)
This course is designed to acquaint the major or minor student in health, physical education, kinesiology, or recreation with the scope and significance of these professions. It covers kinesiology concepts, historical background, and interrelationship with other fields, major course requirements, job opportunities, teaching, professional duties, and responsibilities. (Can be applied toward “AA in Physical Education/Kinesiology Degree”)
0647 lec 11:00 -12:25pm TTh M.A. ALVILLAR PE/W 143
KINESIOLOGY MAJOR 103 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COACHING ATHLETICS (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Physical Education or Recreation major or minor or coach of men’s or women’s sports.
0646 lec 8:00 - 9:25am TTh D.L. DOWTY PE/W 142
KINESIOLOGY MAJOR 119 2.00 UNITS PHYSICAL EDUCATION - PHYSICAL EFFICIENCY (UC:CSU)
This course consists of an active program of physical fitness through flexibility, running, and strength exercises; also included are body weight conditioning and aerobic activities. Personalized fitness programs are developed for each student. The student will also learn the principles of fitness conditioning, weight control, and nutrition guidance. (Required for 17 Unit, “Skills Certificate in Physical Training”) Do not need to be a KIN Major to take the class.
0649 lab 11:10 -12:35pm MW M.A. ALVILLAR PE/W 143
LEARNING FOUNDATION 001 1.00 UNITS ADAPTED KEYBOARDING (NDA)
Designed for students with verified disabilities, this class is open-entry and is taught on a credit/no credit basis. This class provides individual instruction in keyboarding. Students must attend orientation the first week of class. For information, call 310-233-4393.
**** lab 3:40 hrs/wk TBA D. TULL LLRC ROOM
LIBRARY SCIENCE
Division Chair: Jonathon Lee
310-233-4475, leea@lahc.edu

LIBRARY SCIENCE 101 1.00 UNITS
LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS (UC:CSU)
This is a practical course in the use of libraries in general and academic libraries in particular. The student will learn efficient use of library resources, in both print and computer form, for researching information for class assignments and papers, and for personal use. Skills acquired will be of life-long benefit.

7641 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- I.A. DESSOUKY INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2015, Ends 10/25/2015)
7649 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- I.A. DESSOUKY INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
Contact dessouia@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

LIBRARY SCIENCE 102 1.00 UNITS
INTERNET RESEARCH METHODS (CSU)
Recommended: Knowledge of Windows: Basic keyboarding skills. This course will focus on how to find and evaluate information and resource materials on the Internet, using a variety of applications. Principles of information access, development of search strategies, evaluation criteria and processes, and specific search tools will be covered. Issues regarding intellectual property, censorship, and on-line publishing will be discussed.

7646 lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- I.A. DESSOUKY INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2015, Ends 10/25/2015)
7651 lab 1:50 hrs/wk TBA- I.A. DESSOUKY INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
Contact dessouia@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

MANAGEMENT
Division Chair: Stanley Sandell
310-233-4177, sandelsc@lahc.edu

MANAGEMENT 002 3.00 UNITS
ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT THEORY (CSU)
This course covers management organization and authority. Students learn to effectively communicate with and motivate employees. Students will understand the processes of hiring, evaluating, promoting and terminating personnel. Students will study the basic objectives, theory, and principles of management decision making.

7671 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- R. MCGINNESS INTERNET
Contact drmcginness@gmail.com as soon as you register.

MANAGEMENT 013 3.00 UNITS
SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP (CSU)
Students learn how to organize and operate a small business. The class will cover the basics of successful small business management.

0950 lec 11:10 -12:35pm MW W.K. HOFFMAN T 211
0951 lec 6:50 -10:00pm W STAFF T 211

MANAGEMENT 031 3.00 UNITS
HUMAN RELATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES (CSU)
This course assists students in developing and improving traits desirable for success in business. Emphasis is placed on techniques to insuire good human relations with individuals or groups. Effective study methods, work organization, career planning, and the ability to present oneself to an employer for employment or advancement are included.

7672 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.L. LAURIN INTERNET
Contact mrs.laurin@msn.com as soon as you register.
**Mathematics Course Sequence**

Math 105
---
Math 112
---
Math 115
---
Math 125
---
Math 123A
---
Math 123B
---
Math 123C
---
Math 110
---
Math 115 + 125 = 123A + 123B + 123C

**UC/CSU Transferable Courses**

Math 215
---
Math 216
---
K-6 Teaching Majors

Math 227
---
Math 230
---
Math 234
---
Math 235
---
Math 260
---
(Math 240) (CSU Only)

Math 236
---
Math 265
---
Math 266
---
Math 270
---
Math 275

Note:
- Math 110 = Math 105 + 112
- Math 115 + 125 = 123A + 123B + 123C
- Note: Pre-Req for 121 is 115 OR 123B
- Note: Pre-Req for 240 is 121 AND (125 OR 123C)
- Note: Pre-Req for 265 is 240 AND 260
- Note: Pre-Req For 275 is 267 or concurrent enrollment in 267
MARKETING
Division Chair: Stanley Sandell
310-233-4177, sandelsc@lahc.edu

MARKETING 001
3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF SELLING (CSU)
This course provides training in effective sales techniques using consultative approach. Emphasis is placed on the building and selling of one’s personality, as well as on selling procedures. Practice is given in sales presentations. Partnership building is the basis for sales presentations.
7612 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA- R. BALTAZAR
INTERNET
Contact ramonbaltazar@charter.net as soon as you register.

MARKETING 021
3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (CSU)
This survey course presents basic information including: the marketing environment and the roles of market research, advertising, public relations, planning, pricing and distribution in the marketing process.
7621 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA- R. MCGINNESS
INTERNET
Contact dr.mcginness@gmail.com as soon as you register.

MATHEMATICS
Division Chair: Farzaneh Saddigh
310-233-4500, saddiga@lahc.edu

MATHEMATICS 105
3.00 UNITS
ARITHMETIC (NDA)
Reviews the fundamentals of arithmetic.
3373 lec  8:00 - 9:25am  TTh  J. MUNCHERIAN  NEA 226
3533 lec  6:30 - 9:40pm  W R.J. BROAS  NEA 222

MATHEMATICS 110
5.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRAIC CONCEPTS (NDA)
Math 110 discusses abstract ideas necessary for understanding algebra and reviews selected topics in arithmetic relevant to algebra. Math 110 introduces fundamental notions of algebra including signed numbers, simple equations, and modeling. Math 110 includes hands-on laboratories and group work instruction in study skills.
0480 lec  8:00 - 9:10am  MTWTh  STAFF  NEA 229
0481 lec  8:00 - 9:10am  MTWTh  R. FARZIN  NEA 115
0482 lec  12:45 - 3:15pm  TTh  M. JIMENEZ ZELJAK  SCC 203
0484 lec  12:45 - 3:15pm  MW  B.E. DOVNER  NEA 115

Evening Classes
3376 lec  4:00 - 6:30pm  TTh  A. ELSHIHABI  NEA 221
3377 lec  7:05 - 9:35pm  MW  R.D. SIBNER  NEA 226

MATHEMATICS 112
3.00 UNITS
PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA)
Review of arithmetic concepts and an introduction to elementary algebra concepts including signed numbers, exponents, mathematical sentences and linear equations.
0461 lec  6:30 - 7:55am  TTh  Z.T. ROMERO  NEA 227
0471 lec  11:10 -12:35pm  TTh  M. JIMENEZ ZELJAK  SCC 203
0501 lec  8:00 - 9:25am  TTh  D.B. STRIVEWELL  NEA 231
0503 lec  12:45 - 2:10pm  MW  T. HOANG  NEA 231

Evening Classes
3379 lec  4:00 - 5:25pm  TTh  J. D- PRZYBOROW  NEA 109
3380 lec  6:55-10:05pm  T  J. MUNCHERIAN  NEA 229

Saturday Class
7063 lec  8:00 -11:10am  S  T.S. OEPOMO  NEA 227

MATHEMATICS 115
5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 110 or 112 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
This course is an introduction to the concepts of algebra. Topics include arithmetic operations with signed numbers, properties of real numbers, algebraic expressions, solving linear equations and inequalities, graphing linear equations and inequalities in two variables, solving systems of linear equations and inequalities, exponents, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, roots, radicals, methods of solving quadratic equations, and setting up and solving a variety of word problems.
0465 lec  11:10 -12:20pm  MTWTh  F. FARIDPAK  NEA 226
& lab  12:20 -12:35pm  MTWTh  F. FARIDPAK  NEA 226
0485 lec  7:30 - 9:05am  MTWTh M. JIMENEZ ZELJAK  SCC 203
& lab  9:05 - 9:25am  MTWTh M. JIMENEZ ZELJAK  SCC 203
0486 lec  9:35 -10:45am  MTWTh  R. FARZIN  NEA 115
& lab  10:45 -11:00am  MTWTh  R. FARZIN  NEA 115
0488 lec  11:10 -12:20pm  MTWTh  T. ALIKHANYAN  NEA 231
& lab  12:20 -12:35pm  MTWTh  T. ALIKHANYAN  NEA 231
0469 lec  12:45 - 2:20pm  MTWTh  Z. NI  NEA 101
& lab  2:20 - 2:40pm  MTWTh  F. MA  NEA 101
0489 lec  12:45 - 2:20pm  MTWTh  F. MA  NEA 229
& lab  2:20 - 2:40pm  MTWTh  F. MA  NEA 229
0490 lec  12:45 - 2:20pm  MTWTh  J.L. SIKORA  NEA 221
& lab  2:20 - 2:40pm  MTWTh  J.L. SIKORA  NEA 221
0476 lec  3:00 - 4:35pm  MTWTh  D. LE  NEA 222
& lab  4:40 - 5:00pm  MTWTh  D. LE  NEA 222
0492 lec  6:30 - 8:50pm  TTh  M. SASO  NEA 221
& lab  8:50 - 9:20pm  TTh  M. SASO  NEA 221

MATHEMATICS 121
3.00 UNITS
ESSENTIALS OF PLANE GEOMETRY
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 123A & B or equivalent with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
Definitions, axioms and theorems of geometry relating to angles, lines, circles, polygons & polyhedra.
0504 lec  6:45 - 8:15pm  TTh  A. ELSHIHABI  NEA 225

MATHEMATICS 123A
4.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA I
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 110, 112 or equivalent with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
First of three modules for Math 123 covering elementary algebra topics such as real numbers, algebraic expressions, solution of linear equations and inequalities. Applications relating to the above topics are also covered.
0507 lec  12:45 - 2:50pm  TTh  D. LE  NEA 231
0508 lec  9:35 -11:00am  MTWTh  F. MA  NEA 229
0517 lec  10:00 -11:00am  MTWTh  B. TONG  NEA 115
MATH 115 continued

Evening Class
3381 lec 7:05 - 9:10pm MW W.L. OHM NEA 229
Saturday Class
7064 lec 8:00 -12:20pm S A.E. GILL NEA 225

MATHMATICS 123B 4.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA II
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 123A with a grade of "C" or better.
Second of three modules for Math 123 covering additional elementary algebra topics such as polynomials and their operations, solution of second degree equations and radical expressions. Applications relating to the above topics are also covered.
0510 lec 2:40 - 3:55pm MMTh J.L. SIKORA NEA 221
0511 lec 11:10 -12:25pm MMTh T.T. HOANG NEA 225

Evening Class
3384 lec 7:05 - 9:10pm MW E. MORALES NEA 227
Saturday Class
7066 lec 8:00 -12:15pm S Z. NI NEA 231

MATHMATICS 123C 4.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA III
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 123A & B with a grade of "C" or better.
Third of three modules for Math 123 covering intermediate algebra topics such as functions, conic sections, series and sequences. Applications relating to the above topics are also covered.
0514 lec 9:35 -10:55am MMTh M. JIMENEZ ZELJAK SCC 203
0515 lec 11:10 -12:25pm MMTh D.B. STRIVEWELL T 209
0516 lec 12:45 - 2:50pm MW W.L. OHM NEA 225
0519 lec 12:45 - 1:40pm MWTW M.S. GAGRAT NEA 222

Evening Classes
3386 lec 7:05 - 9:10pm MW H.G. ORTIZ NEA 229
3387 lec 4:05 - 6:10pm TTh J.A. MACIAS NEA 229
Saturday Class
7067 lec 8:00 -12:15pm S M.A. CAN NEA 229

MATHMATICS 125 5.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 115 with a grade of "C" or better.
This course is a study of the properties of real numbers, laws of exponents, radicals, equations and inequalities in linear and quadratic form, system of equations, matrices, graphing in two variables, rational expressions & equations, complex numbers, conic sections & their graphs. exponential and logarithmic functions.
0472 lec 2:20 - 3:35pm MWT Th F. FARIDPAK NEA 226
& lab 3:35 - 4:15pm MWT Th F. FARIDPAK NEA 226
0518 lec 8:00 - 8:55am MWT Th Y. MURUGIAH NEA 221
& lab 8:55 - 9:25am MWT Th Y. MURUGIAH NEA 221
0520 lec 9:35 -10:30am MWT Th T. ALIKHANYAN NEA 231
& lab 10:30 -11:00am MWT Th T. ALIKHANYAN NEA 231
0529 lec 11:10 -12:05pm MWT Th R. FARZIN NEA 115
& lab 12:05 -12:35pm MWT Th R. FARZIN NEA 115

Evening Class
3393 lec 5:30 - 7:30pm TTh T. ALIKHANYAN NEA 225
& lab 7:30 - 8:30pm TTh T. ALIKHANYAN NEA 225

MATHMATICS 137 5.00 UNITS
PRE-STATISTICS ALGEBRA
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 110 or 112 or equivalent with a grade of "C" or better.
Introduces algebra topics and the basic elements of exploratory data analysis. Topics in the course include: solving algebraic equations, simplifying algebraic expressions, data analysis, sample statistics, measures of central tendency and spread, functions and their graphs, and probability. This class is intended as preparation for students who wish to take Statistics. Students wishing to take other 200 level math courses will require Math 123C and should consult the college catalog for prerequisites.
0525 lec 2:40 - 4:15pm MTTh Z.T. ROMERO NEA 227
& lab 4:15 - 4:35pm MTTh Z.T. ROMERO NEA 227
0531 lec 9:35 -10:45am MWTTh T. WEIRENS NEA 226
& lab 10:45 -11:00am MWTTh T. WEIRENS NEA 226

Evening Class
3392 lec 4:30 - 6:05pm MWTh R. FARZIN NEA 115
& lab 6:05 - 6:25pm MWTh J.B. CARVER NEA 225

MATHMATICS 215 3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 123C or 125 with a grade of "C" or better.
First in a two course sequence designed for future elementary school teachers.
3388 lec 6:55 -10:05pm T N. NOGUERA NEA 115

MATHMATICS 227 4.00 UNITS
STATISTICS (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area B4, IGETC Area 2A)
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 123C or 125 with a grade of "C" or better.
Introductory mathematical statistics course covering descriptive and inferential statistics topics.
0468 lec 9:35 -11:00am MWT Th J.L. SIKORA NEA 221
0473 lec 12:45 - 2:50pm MWT Th J.A. MACIAS NEA 225
0521 lec 9:35 -11:00am MWT Wh R.D. SIBNER T 209
0522 lec 12:45 - 2:50pm MWT Wh E.J. BARAJAS T 209

Evening Classes
3383 lec 4:30 - 6:35pm MW F. FARIDPAK NEA 226
3389 lec 7:05 - 9:10pm TTh J. D-PRZYBOROW NEA 101
Saturday Class
7069 lec 8:00 -12:15pm S N. SAM NEA 219

Hybrid Courses
7551 lec 2:55 - 4:25pm MW M. SASO NEA 225
& lec 1:15 hrs/wk TBA- M. SASO INTERNET
7553 lec 8:00 - 9:30am TTh Z.T. ROMERO NEA 227
& lec 0:50 hrs/wk TBA- Z.T. ROMERO INTERNET
7555 lec 11:10 -12:40pm TTh Z.T. ROMERO NEA 227
& lec 0:50 hrs/wk TBA- Z.T. ROMERO INTERNET

Hybrid courses are a form of blended learning, where students meet during the times indicated and also participate in internet activities as directed by the instructor.

Internet Classes
Mandatory Orientation for all Math 227 online classes will be held on Thurs. 9/3/15 in NEA 226 at 3pm. Students who do not attend the mandatory orientation will be excluded. The final exam will be ON CAMPUS. Contact farahsaddigh@gmail.com as soon as you register.
7626 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA- F. SADGIH INTERNET
7694 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA- F. SADGIH INTERNET

www.lahc.edu  Course Offerings 75
Hybrid courses are a form of blended learning, where students meet during the times indicated and also participate in internet activities as directed by the instructor.

Mathematics 234 4.00 Units
College Level Algebra (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area B4, IGETC Area 2A)
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 123C or 125 with a grade of 'C' or better.
3390 lec 7:05 - 9:10pm MW R. WONG NEA 221
Hybrid Class
7533 lec 9:35 - 10:50am TTh Z.T. ROMERO NEA 227 & lec 1:15 hrs/wk TBA- Z.T. ROMERO INTERNET

Mathematics 236 5.00 Units
Calculus for Business and Social Science (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 234 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Calculus survey course for Business and Social Science majors.
0528 lec 12:45 - 2:20pm MTTh Z.T. ROMERO NEA 227
0531 lec 12:45 - 2:20pm MTTh Z.T. ROMERO NEA 227
0532 lec 9:50 - 11:00am MTWTh M.S. GAGRAT NEA 222
0536 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm MTWTh M.S. GAGRAT NEA 222

Mathematics 240 3.00 Units
Trigonometry (UC:CSU)
Prerequisites: Completion of Math 121 and 123C or 125 with grades of 'C' or better.
Study of trigonometric functions and their applications to other sciences.
0530 lec 1:50 - 3:15pm MW M.S. GAGRAT NEA 222

Mathematics 250 5.00 Units
Precalculus (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area B4, IGETC Area 2A)
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 123C or 125 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Math analysis topics necessary for a comprehensive background for the calculus sequence. Topics include theory of equations, matrices, sequences and series and analytic geometry.
0534 lec 12:45 - 2:20pm MWTh F. FARIDPAK NEA 226
0535 lec 12:45 - 2:20pm MWTh F. FARIDPAK NEA 226

Mathematics 260 5.00 Units
Precalculus (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area B4, IGETC Area 2A)
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 123C or 125 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Math analysis topics necessary for a comprehensive background for the calculus sequence. Topics include theory of equations, matrices, sequences and series and analytic geometry.
0534 lec 12:45 - 2:20pm MWTh F. FARIDPAK NEA 226
0535 lec 12:45 - 2:20pm MWTh F. FARIDPAK NEA 226

Mathematics 265 5.00 Units
Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (UC:CSU)
Prerequisites: Completion of Mathematics 240 and 260 with grades of 'C' or better. Business majors are urged to take Mathematics 235 and 236 instead of Mathematics 260 and 265 unless they plan to take additional calculus courses.
First course in a three-semester unified treatment of analytic geometry and calculus. Topics include introduction of differential and integral calculus and their applications in science and engineering.
Evening Class
3395 lec 7:00 - 9:30pm MW B. TONG NEA 225

Mathematics 266 5.00 Units
Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Mathematics 265 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Second course in a three-semester unified treatment of analytic geometry and calculus. Topics include integration techniques and their applications. Transcendental functions and infinite series.
0536 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm MTWTh M.S. GAGRAT NEA 222

Mathematics 267 5.00 Units
Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Mathematics 266 with a grade of 'C' or better.
Final course in a three-semester unified treatment of analytic geometry and calculus. Topics include polar coordinates, parametric equations, multivariate calculus and their applications in science and engineering.
0535 lec 12:45 - 2:20pm MTWTh M.S. GAGRAT NEA 222

Microbiology 020L 1.00 Units
General Microbiology L (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Chemistry 065, 066, 101 or one year of high school chemistry with a grade of 'C' or better. Concurrent enrollment in Microbiology Lecture is required.
This course is recommended for RN students. It is not open for credit to students who have credit in Microbiology 1. Principles of microbiology and how they relate to humans and the biological world. A materials fee of $35.00 is required.
0664 lab 11:10 - 2:20pm Th R.L. WADE SCC 211
0665 lab 11:10 - 2:20pm T R.L. WADE SCC 211
0667 lab 11:10 - 2:20pm W R.L. WADE SCC 211

Microbiology 020U 3.00 Units
General Microbiology U (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Chemistry 065, 066, 101 or one year of high school chemistry with a grade of 'C' or better. Concurrent enrollment in Microbiology Laboratory is required.
This course is recommended for RN students. It is not open for credit to students who have credit in Microbiology 1. Principles of microbiology and how they relate to humans and the biological world.
0668 lab 9:35 - 11:00am TTh R.L. WADE SCC 154

Los Angeles Harbor College
DIVISION OF LIBERAL ARTS

MUSIC
Division Chair: Kate Campbell
310-233-4425, campbekl@lahc.edu
Department Chair: Mike Hiscocks
310-233-4409, hiscocm@lahc.edu

MUSIC 101 3.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area C1, IGETC Area 3A)
This course provides the basic knowledge of music needed by the candidate for the Standard Elementary Teaching Credential. It is also offered for the non-music major who wishes to study the basic rudiments of music, including notation, scales, keys and intervals, chords, chord progression, and rhythm.
0324 lec 11:10-12:35pm TTh C.H. TSENG
MU 135
0400 lec 12:45-2:10pm TTh M.J. HISCOCKS MU 135
Evening Class
3280 lec 6:55-10:05pm M S.S. MORRIS MU 135
Internet Class
7640 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- M.J. HISCOCKS INTERNET
Contact mus101@mac.com as soon as you register.

MUSIC 111 3.00 UNITS
MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area C1, IGETC Area 3A)
This course is an introduction to music and musical masterpieces. They are presented through lectures, reports, and recordings. The course is recommended for the general college student who wishes to improve his/her understanding of music.
0371 lec 8:00-9:25am TTh J.H. FAVREAU MU 134
0401 lec 9:35-11:00am MW C.H. TSENG MU 134
0406 lec 8:00-9:25am MW A.L. CHANG MU 138
**** lec 8:00-9:25am TTh J.H. FAVREAU MU 134
Honors Course. See Honors Counselor to enroll.

Pace Classes
4904 lec 5:45-7:50pm T R.H. OAKES NEA 226
& lec 8:05-10:00am S R.H. OAKES TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- R.H. OAKES INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
4926 lec 5:45-7:50pm W R.H. OAKES NEA 224
& lec 8:05-10:00am S R.H. OAKES TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- R.H. OAKES INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Internet Class
7643 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- M.J. HISCOCKS INTERNET
Contact mus111@mac.com as soon as you register.

MUSIC 116 3.00 UNITS
SURVEY AND HISTORY OF ROCK, POP AND SOUL MUSIC (UC:CSU)
Introduction to rock, pop, and soul music styles covering their origins, stylistic development and cultural impact. This course is designed to increase student awareness of the relationship between popular music and society.
0402 lec 9:35-11:00am TTh M.J. HISCOCKS MU 134

MUSIC 141 3.00 UNITS
JAZZ APPRECIATION (UC:CSU)
This course is an introduction to music approached through the study of American jazz. An in-depth understanding of the music is developed by tracing historical, cultural, political, and musical influences that shaped jazz. CD’s, DVD’s, the YouTube website, and live concerts provide the musical experience.
0403 lec 11:10-12:35pm TTh A. PATTERSON MU 134

MUSIC 161 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (UC:CSU)
This is an introductory course examining the equipment, techniques, concepts and terminology related to music technology. Skills are introduced and developed for utilizing synthesizers, MIDI devices, and computer software applications for composing, performing, transcribing, and studying music.
0404 lec 9:35-11:40am F J.A. FOWLER MU 135
& lab 11:40-1:55pm F J.A. FOWLER MU 135

MUSIC 165 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO RECORDING ARTS (CSU)
Covers basic acoustics, audio systems and terminology, microphone principles and usage, and an introduction to recording equipment and procedures.
0405 lec 2:20-4:25pm M S.T. GOOMAS MU 138
& lab 4:30-6:35pm M S.T. GOOMAS MU 138

MUSIC 180-1 1.50 UNITS
APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY I (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Placement audition. Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Music 181, 182, 183, or 184 and participation in private lessons.
Individual instruction in solo vocal or instrumental technique and performance focusing on the development of effective practice habits, basic technique, and mastery of basic repertoire. Content will be further developed in the required co-requisite course, MUSIC 181. Placement is by audition only. You must obtain and ADD Card from the instructor to enroll. This course may be scheduled at times to be arranged (TBA) for a minimum of 90:00 hours.
0325 lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA- B.J. SMITH MU 101

MUSIC 180-2 1.50 UNITS
APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Placement audition. Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Music 181, 182, 183, or 184 and participation in private lessons.
Individual instruction in solo vocal or instrumental technique and performance focusing on the analysis and interpretation of repertoire. Content will be further developed in the required co-requisite course, MUSIC 182. Placement is by audition only. You must obtain and ADD Card from the instructor to enroll. This course may be scheduled at times to be arranged (TBA) for a minimum of 90:00 hours.
0326 lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA- STAFF MU 101
or lab 5:20 hrs/wk TBA- STAFF MU 101
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title (UC:CSU)</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 180-3</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY III (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>Placement audition. Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Music 181, 182, 183, or 184 and participation in private lessons.</td>
<td>Individual instruction in solo vocal or instrumental technique and performance focusing on recital preparation. Content will be further developed in the required corequisite course, MUSIC 183. Placement is by audition only. You must obtain and ADD Card from the instructor to enroll. This course may be scheduled at times to be arranged (TBA) for a minimum of 90:00 hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 180-4</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY IV (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>Placement audition. Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in Music 181, 182, 183, or 184 and participation in private lessons.</td>
<td>This course is designed for students to develop study, practice, and performance skills on a principal instrument or voice through private lessons. Parallels the offering for and requirements of UC and CSU music majors. Placement is by audition only. You must obtain and ADD Card from the instructor to enroll. This course may be scheduled at times to be arranged (TBA) for a minimum of 90:00 hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 181</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>APPLIED MUSIC I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed for students to develop study, practice, and performance skills on a principal instrument or voice through private lessons and recital and jury performances. Parallels the offering for and requirements of UC and CSU music majors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 182</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>APPLIED MUSIC II (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>Completion of Music 181 with a grade of 'C' or better.</td>
<td>This course is designed for students to develop study, practice, and performance skills on a principal instrument or voice through private lessons. Parallels the offering for and requirements of UC and CSU music majors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 183</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>APPLIED MUSIC III (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>Completion of Music 182 with a grade of 'C' or better.</td>
<td>This course is designed for students to develop study, practice, and performance skills on a principal instrument or voice through private lessons. Parallels the offering for and requirements of UC and CSU music majors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 184</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>APPLIED MUSIC IV (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>Completion of Music 183 with a grade of 'C' or better.</td>
<td>This course is designed for students to develop study, practice, and performance skills on a principal instrument or voice through private lessons. Parallels the offering for and requirements of UC and CSU music majors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title (UC:CSU)</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 216-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MUSIC THEORY I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>Concurrent enrollment in or previous completion (with a minimum grade of 'C') of Musicianship I (MUSIC 217-1) is required.</td>
<td>Music theory is the set of principles used to analyze the construction and perception of music. This course is the first in a sequence of four intended for music majors who plan to earn a music certificate, degree, and/or transfer to a four-year music program. It presents the principles of tonality and harmonic function—the tendency of certain types of music to progress toward a central tone or key. Topics will include music history, a review of the fundamentals of music, melodic construction, two-part counterpoint, harmonic progression, phrase structure and harmonization. The practical application of these topics will be addressed in the corresponding musicianship course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 216-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MUSIC THEORY III (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>Concurrent enrollment in or previous completion (with a minimum grade of 'C') of Musicianship III (MUSIC 217-3) is required.</td>
<td>This course is the third in a sequence of four intended for music majors who plan to earn a music certificate, degree, and/or transfer to a four-year music program. It presents harmonic sequences, applied chords, modulation, binary form, modal mixture, Neapolitan chords, augmented sixth chords and period structure. The practical application of these topics will be addressed in the corresponding musicianship course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 217-1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MUSICIANSHIP 1 (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>Concurrent enrollment in or previous successful completion (with a minimum grade of 'C') of Music Theory I (MUSIC 216-1) is required.</td>
<td>Musicianship is the ability to perceive and demonstrate musical artistry while reading, dictating and performing music. This course is the first in a sequence of four intended for music majors who plan to earn a music certificate, degree, and/or transfer to a four-year music program. It presents the principles of chromatic expansion of tonality and an introduction to musical form. Topics will include harmonic sequences, applied chords, modulation, binary form, modal mixture, Neapolitan chords, augmented sixth chords and period structure. This course will include music theory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 217-3</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MUSICIANSHIP 3 (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>Concurrent enrollment in or previous successful completion (with a minimum grade of 'C') of Music Theory III (MUSIC 216-3) is required.</td>
<td>This course is the third in a sequence of four intended for music majors who plan to earn a music certificate, degree, and/or transfer to a four-year music program. It presents techniques for vocal and keyboard sight reading, improvisation, and melodic and harmonic dictation of music featuring the concepts presented in its counterpart music theory course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUSIC 251-1 1.00 UNITS ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP I (UC:CSU)
In this course students learn to play improvised solos with various groups and big bands, and study the chords, scales, and "licks" used by great players. Students then practice these techniques in a weekly jam session. This first of four levels will focus on chart reading.
0329 lec 2:00 - 3:05pm W A. PATTERSON MU 107
& lab 3:10 - 5:15pm W A. PATTERSON MU 107

MUSIC 251-2 1.00 UNITS ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Previous successful completion (with a minimum grade of 'C') of Jazz Improvisation I (MUSIC 251-1) is required.
How to improvise solos in various jazz styles; how to function in a jazz combo. In this course students learn to play improvised solos with various groups and big bands, and study the chords, scales, and "licks" used by great players. Students then practice these techniques in a weekly jam session. This second of four levels will focus on improvisation in varied styles.
0335 lec 2:00 - 3:05pm W A. PATTERSON MU 107
& lab 3:10 - 5:15pm W A. PATTERSON MU 107

MUSIC 251-3 1.00 UNITS ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP III (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Previous successful completion (with a minimum grade of 'C') of Jazz Improvisation II (MUSIC 251-2) is required.
In this course students learn to play improvised solos with various groups and big bands, and study the chords, scales, and "licks" used by great players. Students then practice these techniques in a weekly jam session. This third of four levels will focus on rehearsal and performance techniques.
0343 lec 2:00 - 3:05pm W A. PATTERSON MU 107
& lab 3:10 - 5:15pm W A. PATTERSON MU 107

MUSIC 251-4 1.00 UNITS ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP IV (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Previous successful completion (with a minimum grade of 'C') of Jazz Improvisation III (MUSIC 251-3) is required.
In this course students learn to play improvised solos with various groups and big bands, and study the chords, scales, and "licks" used by great players. Students then practice these techniques in a weekly jam session. This fourth of four levels will focus on developing performance plans from jazz chartst.
0359 lec 2:00 - 3:05pm W A. PATTERSON MU 107
& lab 3:10 - 5:15pm W A. PATTERSON MU 107

MUSIC 261-1 3.00 UNITS ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP I (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 161-1 or equivalent with a grade of 'C' or better.
This is the first in an advanced series of courses that emphasize the study and application of electronic, electro-acoustic, and digital music techniques. Technical, compositional, and performance skills applied to synthesizers, computers, MIDI, software applications, virtual instruments and digital recording equipment will be introduced and developed.
0362 lec 9:35 -11:40am F M.J. HISCOCKS MU 141
& lab 11:40 - 1:55pm F M.J. HISCOCKS MU 141

MUSIC 261-2 3.00 UNITS ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 261-1 or equivalent with a grade of 'C' or better.
This is the second in an advanced series of courses that emphasize the study and application of electronic, electro-acoustic, and digital music techniques. Technical, compositional, and performance skills applied to synthesizers, computers, MIDI, software applications, virtual instruments and digital recording equipment will be introduced and developed.
0363 lec 9:35 -11:40am F M.J. HISCOCKS MU 141
& lab 11:40 - 1:55pm F M.J. HISCOCKS MU 141

MUSIC 261-3 3.00 UNITS ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP III (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 261-2 or equivalent with a grade of 'C' or better.
This is the third in an advanced series of courses that emphasize the study and application of electronic, electro-acoustic, and digital music techniques. Technical, compositional, and performance skills applied to synthesizers, computers, MIDI, software applications, virtual instruments and digital recording equipment will be introduced and developed.
0368 lec 9:35 -11:40am F M.J. HISCOCKS MU 141
& lab 11:40 - 1:55pm F M.J. HISCOCKS MU 141

MUSIC 265-1 3.00 UNITS RECORDING ARTS WORKSHOP I (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 165 with a grade of 'C' or better.
This is the first of a three-course intermediate to advanced series in recording arts for students who have previously completed MUS 165. Through lecture and hands-on experience students will study acoustic principles, advanced multi-track recording techniques, advanced microphone techniques, signal processing, track groups, and techniques for creating a balanced and effective mix.
0369 lec 2:20 - 4:25pm Th S.T. GOOMAS MU 107
& lab 4:25 - 5:25pm Th S.T. GOOMAS MU 102
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA- S.T. GOOMAS MU 102

MUSIC 265-2 3.00 UNITS RECORDING ARTS WORKSHOP II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 265-1 with a grade of 'C' or better.
This is the second of a three-course intermediate to advanced series in recording arts for students who have previously completed MUS 265-1. Through lecture and hands-on experience students will study acoustic principles, advanced multi-track recording techniques, advanced microphone techniques, signal processing, track groups, and techniques for creating a balanced and effective mix.
0370 lec 2:20 - 4:25pm Th S.T. GOOMAS MU 107
& lab 4:25 - 5:25pm Th S.T. GOOMAS MU 102
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA- S.T. GOOMAS MU 102

MUSIC 265-3 3.00 UNITS RECORDING ARTS WORKSHOP III (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 265-2 with a grade of 'C' or better.
This is the third of a three-course intermediate to advanced series in recording arts for students who have previously completed MUS 265-2. Through lecture and hands-on experience students will study acoustic principles, advanced multi-track recording techniques, advanced microphone techniques, signal processing, track groups, and mastering techniques.
0365 lec 2:20 - 4:25pm Th S.T. GOOMAS MU 107
& lab 4:25 - 5:25pm Th S.T. GOOMAS MU 102
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA- S.T. GOOMAS MU 102
MUSIC 271 3.00 UNITS
SONGWRITERS’ WORKSHOP I (UC:CSU)
This course offers the student the opportunity to develop skills in writing original songs. Techniques of creating original melodies, harmonies, and lyrics will be presented.
0423 lec 12:45 - 3:55pm M B.J. SMITH MU 135

MUSIC 272 3.00 UNITS
SONGWRITERS’ WORKSHOP II (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 271 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
This class is a continuation of exploration of developing skills in Commercial Songwriting. It offers the student additional opportunities to develop more advanced skills in writing original songs. Techniques of creating original melodies, harmonies, and lyrics will be reviewed and enhanced.
0424 lec 12:45 - 3:55pm M B.J. SMITH MU 135

MUSIC 280 3.00 UNITS
THE BUSINESS OF COMMERCIAL MUSIC (CSU)
This course offers the student the opportunity to examine economic opportunities in the music business. Job opportunities and responsibilities for the performer, arranger, sales manager, audio engineer, and other music business related positions are explored. Students have the opportunity to research areas of interest and discuss the music industry with guest speakers.
0425 lec 9:35 -11:00am TTh B.J. SMITH MU 138

MUSIC 321 2.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY PIANO I (UC:CSU)
This course provides the student with functional keyboard skills such as note reading, sight reading, simple improvisations, transpositions, harmonization, technical skills (scales, chords, pedal use, etc.) in addition to learning repertoire on a graded level.
0430 lec  8:00 - 8:30am MW C.H. TSENG MU 127
& lab  8:30 - 9:25am MW C.H. TSENG MU 127
0431 lec 11:10 -11:40am TTh B.J. SMITH MU 127
& lab 11:40 -12:35pm TTh B.J. SMITH MU 127
Evening Class
3300 lec  6:55 - 7:25pm W C.H. TSENG MU 127
& lab  8:00 - 9:05pm W C.H. TSENG MU 127

MUSIC 322 2.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY PIANO II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 321 or equivalent with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
This is a continuation of Music 321 topics with additional technique exercises, improvisation and more advanced piano literature.
0432 lec  8:00 - 8:30am TTh C.H. TSENG MU 127
& lab  8:30 - 9:25am TTh C.H. TSENG MU 127
0433 lec  2:20 - 3:20pm Th B.J. SMITH MU 127
& lab  3:20 - 5:25pm Th B.J. SMITH MU 127

MUSIC 323 2.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY PIANO III (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 322 or equivalent with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
The third course in a four-semester series that develops the student’s functional keyboard skills. Sight reading, technique, improvisation, transposition, are introduced and practiced, and graded repertoire is studied. Music majors should enroll in a piano class for each of four semesters or pass a piano proficiency exam.
0434 lec  8:00 - 8:30am MW C.H. TSENG MU 127
& lab  8:30 - 9:35am MW C.H. TSENG MU 127
0435 lec  2:20 - 3:20pm Th B.J. SMITH MU 127
& lab  3:20 - 5:25pm Th B.J. SMITH MU 127
Evening Class
3302 lec  6:55 - 7:25pm W C.H. TSENG MU 127
& lab  8:00 - 9:05pm W C.H. TSENG MU 127

MUSIC 324 2.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY PIANO IV (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 323 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
The primary function of this four-semester sequence is to provide the student with functional keyboard skills. Sight-reading, technique, repertoire, and functional skills such as improvisation, transposition, and harmonization are stressed. Music majors whose major instrument is not piano must enroll in a piano class each of the four semesters or pass a proficiency exam.
0436 lec  8:00 - 8:30am TTh C.H. TSENG MU 127
& lab  8:30 - 9:25am TTh C.H. TSENG MU 127
0437 lec  2:20 - 3:20pm Th B.J. SMITH MU 127
& lab  3:20 - 5:25pm Th B.J. SMITH MU 127

MUSIC 325 2.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY VOICE I (UC:CSU)
In this course the student receives guidance in the learning and presentation of several types and styles of solo song. Problems of tone production, breathing, diction, repertoire, and song interpretation are studied. The course is designed to meet the voice requirements for traditional and commercial music majors.
0438 lec  11:10 -11:40am MW K.A. VUK MU 138
& lab 11:40 -12:35pm MW K.A. VUK MU 138
Evening Class
3304 lec  6:00 - 7:05pm M B.J. SMITH MU 134
& lab  7:05 - 9:10pm M B.J. SMITH MU 134

MUSIC 326 2.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY VOICE II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 411 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.
This course is a continuation of the study of concepts and techniques introduced in MUS 411. Students will develop their technical skills and apply them to new and more challenging repertoire.
0439 lec  11:10 -11:40am MW K.A. VUK MU 138
& lab 11:40 -12:35pm MW K.A. VUK MU 138
Evening Class
3305 lec  6:00 - 7:05pm M B.J. SMITH MU 134
& lab  7:05 - 9:10pm M B.J. SMITH MU 134
MUSIC 413
ELECTIVEY VOICE III (UC:CSU) 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 412 with a grade of 'C' or better.
This course is a continuation of the study of concepts and techniques introduced in MUS 411 and 412. Students will develop their technical skills and apply them to new and more challenging repertoire.
0440 lec 3:00 - 4:00pm MW K.A. VUK MU 138
& lab 4:00 - 5:00pm MW K.A. VUK MU 138
Saturday Class
3305 lec 6:00 - 7:05pm M B.J. SMITH MU 134
& lab 7:05 - 9:10pm M B.J. SMITH MU 134

MUSIC 414
ELECTIVEY VOICE IV (UC:CSU) 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 413 with a grade of 'C' or better.
In this four-semester sequence the student receives guidance in the learning and presentation of several types and styles of solo songs. Problems of tone production, breathing, diction, repertoire, and song interpretation are studied. The course is designed to meet the voice requirement of music majors, and to provide voice instruction for candidates working toward teaching credentials.
0441 lec 3:00 - 4:00pm MW K.A. VUK MU 138
& lab 4:00 - 5:00pm MW K.A. VUK MU 138
Saturday Class
3306 lec 6:00 - 7:05pm M B.J. SMITH MU 134
& lab 7:05 - 9:10pm M B.J. SMITH MU 134

MUSIC 501
COLLEGE CHOIR (UC:CSU) (RPT 3) 1.00 UNITS
A choral performance ensemble. Topics will include vocal technique and vocal elements such as balance, intonation, diction, and music reading. Repertoire is chosen on the basis of group ability and represents historical and current styles of music. Students are required to perform in public.
0442 lab 1:30 - 4:40pm T B.J. SMITH MU 101

MUSIC 650
BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU) 2.00 UNITS
This course consists of basic instruction in guitar playing from the beginning level. It includes appropriate exercises to develop technical facility, material for sight reading, and study of basic chords and repertoire.
Evening Class
3310 lec 6:55 - 8:00pm M M. GREIF MU 107
& lab 8:00 - 10:05pm M M. GREIF MU 107
Saturday Class
7051 lec 1:00 - 2:05pm S E.J. HIRSCHELMAN MU 107
& lab 2:10 - 4:15pm S E.J. HIRSCHELMAN MU 107

MUSIC 651
CLASSICAL GUITAR I (UC:CSU) 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 650 or equivalent with a grade of 'C' or better.
This course consists of basic instruction in guitar playing from the beginning level. It includes appropriate exercises to develop technical facility, material for sight reading, and study of basic chords and repertoire.
Evening Class
3311 lec 6:55 - 8:00pm M M. GREIF MU 107
& lab 8:00 - 10:05pm M M. GREIF MU 107
Saturday Class
7052 lec 1:00 - 2:05pm S E.J. HIRSCHELMAN MU 107
& lab 2:10 - 4:15pm S E.J. HIRSCHELMAN MU 107

MUSIC 652
CLASSICAL GUITAR II (UC:CSU) 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 651 with a grade of 'C' or better.
The second course in a four-semester series that develops classical guitar techniques, including right and left hand development. Includes advanced beginning repertoire, note reading, preparation for solo and ensemble performance. Student must possess a nylon string guitar.
Evening Class
3312 lec 6:55 - 8:00pm M M. GREIF MU 107
& lab 8:00 - 10:05pm M M. GREIF MU 107
Saturday Class
7053 lec 1:00 - 2:05pm S E.J. HIRSCHELMAN MU 107
& lab 2:10 - 4:15pm S E.J. HIRSCHELMAN MU 107

MUSIC 653
CLASSICAL GUITAR III (UC:CSU) 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 652 with a grade of 'C' or better.
The third course in a four-semester series that develops classical guitar techniques, including right and left hand development. Includes intermediate repertoire, note reading, preparation for solo and ensemble performance. Student must possess a nylon string guitar.
Evening Class
3313 lec 6:55 - 8:00pm M M. GREIF MU 107
& lab 8:00 - 10:05pm M M. GREIF MU 107
Saturday Class
7054 lec 1:00 - 2:05pm S E.J. HIRSCHELMAN MU 107
& lab 2:10 - 4:15pm S E.J. HIRSCHELMAN MU 107

MUSIC 654
CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (UC:CSU) 2.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Completion of Music 653 with a grade of 'C' or better.
The fourth course in a four-semester series that develops classical guitar techniques, including right and left hand development. Includes intermediate repertoire, note reading, preparation for solo and ensemble performance. Student must possess a nylon string guitar.
Evening Class
3314 lec 6:55 - 8:00pm M M. GREIF MU 107
& lab 8:00 - 10:05pm M M. GREIF MU 107
Saturday Class
7055 lec 1:00 - 2:05pm S E.J. HIRSCHELMAN MU 107
& lab 2:10 - 4:15pm S E.J. HIRSCHELMAN MU 107

MUSIC 755
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3) 1.00 UNITS
This course provides the student with the opportunity to learn the principles of percussion ensemble playing as they apply to standard literature in the symphonic and commercial fields. Public performances will be given.
0443 lab 12:35 - 3:45pm M M. CORDY MU 107

MUSIC 775
JAZZ ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) 1.00 UNITS
Prerequisite: Music sight reading and facility on an appropriate instrument are required. Successful audition on first day of class is required for continued enrollment. This course provides experience in dance band/studio band performance. Students will rehearse standard and special arrangements with emphasis on sight-reading, intonation, jazz feel and improvisation. Music is prepared for public performances. Proficiency on an appropriate instrument and a successful audition are required for continued enrollment.
3315 lab 6:55 - 10:05pm Th A. PATTERSON MU 107

www.lahc.edu  Course Offerings 63
NURSING 315 4.00 UNITS 
FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING PROCESS AND PRACTICE (CSU) 
Prerequisite: Completion of program prerequisites and completion of Nursing 313 with a grade of "C" or better and a satisfactory score on the mathematics skills test. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing 311, 313, 321 is required. Enrollment in Nursing 185 is strongly recommended. This course includes fundamental and advanced nursing skills, pharmacology, and geriatrics utilizing the nursing process and the Roy Adaptation model in both theory and practice. 
0567 lec 10:10 - 12:15pm M J.B. ARZAGA NU 133 & lec 2:00 - 3:35pm W S.F. NOWINSKI NU 133 & lab 6:30 - 3:30pm T J.B. ARZAGA KF MC & lab 6:30 - 1:00pm W J.B. ARZAGA KF MC & lab 6:30 - 3:30pm T N.J. ORTEGA LC MSP & lab 6:30 - 1:00pm W N.J. ORTEGA LC MSP & lab 6:30 - 3:30pm Th S.F. NOWINSKI LC MSP & lab 6:30 - 1:00pm F S.F. NOWINSKI LC MSP & lab 6:30 - 3:30pm Th STAFF KF H & lab 6:30 - 1:00pm F STAFF KF H 
Late Start Class (8 Week Class - Starts 10/22/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
NURSING 325  5.00 UNITS
NURSING PROCESS & PRACTICE IN THE CARE OF ADULT CLIENT II (CSU)
Prerequisites: Completion of program prerequisites and all previous courses in Nursing with a grade of "C" or better. A passing score on the Mathematics skills test is required for satisfactory clinical performance. Concurrent enrollment is required. Enrollment in Nursing 325 is required. Enrollment in Nursing 185 is recommended.

The care of the adult client with medical-surgical problems of selected physiological systems utilizing the nursing process and the Roy Adaptation model is presented.

**** lec 8:00-10:05am M D.F. WEBSTER NU 133
& lec 2:00-4:05pm M K.T. VO NU 133
& lec 1:20-3:30pm W K.T. VO NU 133
& lab 6:30-3:30pm Th K.T. VO HG H
& lab 6:30-1:00pm F K.T. VO HG H
or lab 6:30-3:30pm Th D.F. WEBSTER HG H
or lab 6:30-1:00pm W D.F. WEBSTER HG H
or lab 6:30-7:40pm S STAFF HG H
or lab 6:30-7:30pm T STAFF TM MC
or lab 6:30-3:30pm T S.B. MORALES LC MMC
or lab 6:30-12:00pm W S.B. MORALES LC MMC
& lab 83:50 hrs/wk TBA- TBA
or lab 6:30-7:30pm F STAFF LC MH
Short Term Class (6 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2015, Ends 10/21/2015)

NURSING 327  2.00 UNITS
PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT I (CSU)
Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in Nursing 311, 313, 315, and 321 and eligibility for the second semester, or admitted to the program advanced placement and completed one semester of clinical course work with a grade of "C" or better. Repeat: Eligible for 4th semester of nursing program.

This elective course will increase proficiency in the use of the nursing process and the Roy Adaptation Model in the administration of client care. This class is open-entry, hours to be arranged.

**** lab 6:30 hrs/wk TBA- STAFF HOSP TBA
By permission of the Nursing division only.

NURSING 329A  1.00 UNITS
ROLE TRANSITION LVN TO RN (CSU)
Prerequisites: Current LVN license or experience in nursing permitting advanced placement in nursing program. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing 321 recommended.

This course is designed to assist the L.V.N. to make a successful transition to the role of RN student and pursue an RN license. Content will focus on resources available, role development, learning styles, dosage calculations, and heart, lung and bowel assessment.

3400 lec 4:00-7:10pm T STAFF TBA
Short Term Class (6 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2015, Ends 10/6/2015)

NURSING 329B  1.00 UNITS
ROLE TRANSITION LVN TO RN (CSU)
Prerequisites: Completion of Nursing 329A. Current LVN license or experience in Nursing permitting advanced placement in nursing program. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing 311 recommended.

Continues with content to assist the L.V.N. to make a successful transition to the role of R.N. nursing student. Content will focus on critical thinking, documentation of history and assessment, nursing process, calculation and administration of IV piggyback medications.

3401 lec 4:00-7:00pm T J. KIMBALL TBA
Late Start Class (6 Week Class - Starts 10/13/2015, Ends 11/17/2015)

NURSING 333  3.00 UNITS
NURSING PROCESS & PRACTICE IN HEALTH CARE OF WOMEN/FAMILIES (CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of all program prerequisites and a Grade of "C" or better in Nursing 318. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing 333 and 339 is required. Enrollment in Nursing 318 is recommended. This course applies the nursing process based on the Roy Adaptation model to care for women with maternity and gynecological conditions.

**** lec 8:00-10:05am M J. KIMBALL NU 115
& lec 9:00-11:35am Th K.T. VO NU 133
& lab 6:30-3:30pm W S.B. MORALES LC MMC
or lab 6:30-7:30pm T STAFF TM MC
or lab 6:30-3:30pm T S.B. MORALES LC MMC
or lab 6:30-1:00pm W S.B. MORALES LC MMC
& lab 53:50 hrs/wk TBA- TBA
or lab 6:30-7:30pm F STAFF LC MH
Late Start Class (6 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2015, Ends 10/21/2015)

NURSING 335  3.00 UNITS
NURSING PROCESS AND PRACTICE IN THE CARE OF CHILDREN (CSU)
Prerequisites: Completion of all program prerequisites and a grade of "C" or better in first year Nursing courses, or admission through the Advanced Placement LVN to RN route, and grade "C" or better in Anatomy I, Physiology 1, Microbiology 1 or 20, Psychology 41 and English 101.

A passing score on the Mathematics skills test is required for satisfactory clinical evaluation. Renewal of certain tests and immunizations may be required. Concurrent enrollment in Nursing 335 and 339 is recommended. Enrollment in Nursing 318 is required. This course applies the nursing process based on the Roy Adaptation model to care for children with medical-surgical problems.

**** lec 8:00-10:05am M J. SAXTON NU 119
& lec 9:00-11:40am Th J. SAXTON NU 120
& lab 11:40-12:10pm M J. SAXTON NU 120
& lab 6:30-7:30pm T STAFF TBA
or lab 6:30-7:30pm W STAFF LC MMC
or lab 6:30-7:30pm T STAFF LC MMC
or lab 6:20 hrs/wk TBA- TBA
Short Term Class (6 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2015, Ends 10/8/2015)

www.lahc.edu
Nursing 339

**2.00 UNITS**

**NURSING PROC & PRACTICE IN THE CARE OF THE GERIATRIC CLIENT (CSU)**

**Prerequisite:** Completion of all program prerequisites and completed Nursing 333 and 335 and preceding nursing courses, with all grade of "C" or better, OR admission to Nursing Program "LVN-30 unit option route.

Assessment and care of the geriatric client in LTC, the community, and home health setting utilizing the nursing process and the Roy Adaptation model is presented. R.N. preceptors will be utilized in the Home Health setting.

**** lec 8:00 -12:35pm M E.C. LUM L SP & lab 14:00 hrs/wk TBA- E.V. MOORE HH TBA

& lab 3:35 - 4:05pm T K.A. CLELAND UCLA HGH & lab 6:30 - 1:35pm ThF K.A. CLELAND UCLA HGH & lab 6:30 - 1:35pm ThF D.C. LARSON TBA & lab 0:30 hrs/wk TBA- B.G. BERLIN NU 115

Late Start Short Term (6 Week Class - Starts 10/9/2015, Ends 11/19/2015)

Nursing 343

**3.00 UNITS**

**NURSING PROCESS&PRACTICE IN PSY-SOCIAL ADAPTATION OF CLIENT (CSU)**

**Prerequisite:** "LVN-30 unit" option: Admission to Nursing Program and completion of Nursing 339 with a grade of "C" or better.

LVN Advanced Placement: As above AND completion of required 2nd and 3rd semester nursing program courses and cognates, Sociology 1 or Anthropology 102 with grades of "C" or better.

This course includes assessment and care of clients in the psychiatric unit, intervention, and participation in group therapy, and practice using the nursing process and the Roy Adaptation model with emphasis on the psycho-social modes.

**** lec 10:05 -12:15pm M E.V. MOORE NU 151 & lec 9:00 -11:40am Th E.V. MOORE NU 151 & lab 11:40 -12:10pm Th E.V. MOORE NU 151 or lab 6:30 - 7:30pm T E.V. MOORE DA H or lab 6:30 - 7:30pm T E.A. FROES UCLA HGH

Short Term Class (7 Week Class - Starts 8/24/2015, Ends 10/8/2015)

**** lec 10:05 -12:15pm M E.V. MOORE NU 151 & lec 9:00 -11:40am Th E.V. MOORE NU 151 & lab 11:40 -12:10pm Th E.V. MOORE NU 151 or lab 6:30 - 7:30pm T E.V. MOORE DA H & lab 6:30 - 7:30pm T E.V. MOORE NU 151 or lab 6:30 - 7:30pm T E.V. MOORE LC MSP & lab 6:30 - 7:30pm T STAFF DA H

Short Term Class (6 Week Class - Starts 10/9/2015, Ends 11/19/2015)

Nursing 345

**3.00 UNITS**

**NURSING PROCESS&PRACTICE IN THE CARE OF ADULT CLIENT III (CSU)**

**Prerequisite:** "LVN-30 unit" option: Admission to Nursing Program and completion Nursing 339 with a grade of "C" or better.

LVN Advanced Placement: As above AND completion of required 2nd and 3rd semester nursing program courses and cognates, and Sociology 1 or Anthropology 102 with grades of "C" or better.

This course emphasizes the nursing process and the Roy Adaptation model in the care of clients with complex medical-surgical problems. High acuity care settings and the critical care units are utilized.

**** lec 10:10 -12:15pm M E.C. LUM TBA & lab 11:40 -12:10pm T E.C. LUM NU 133

& lab 6:30 - 7:30pm Th E.C. LUM LC MMC & lab 6:30 - 7:30pm Th M.M. MCCORMICK TM MC

Short Term Class (6 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2015, Ends 10/8/2015)

**** lec 10:10 -12:15pm M E.C. LUM TBA & lab 11:40 -12:10pm T E.C. LUM NU 133 & lab 6:30 - 7:30pm Th M.M. MCCORMICK TBA or lab 6:30 - 7:30pm Th E.C. LUM LC MH

Short Term Class (6 Week Class - Starts 10/9/2015, Ends 11/19/2015)

Nursing 347

**3.00 UNITS**

**LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT (CSU)**

**Prerequisite:** For lecture: Grade "C" or better in all required nursing courses and cognates listed in the Nursing curriculum for the selected route. For Lab: Completion of the Nursing 347 lecture component with a grade of "C" or better and a grade of "C" or better in Nursing 343 and 345. Depending on availability of experiences and preceptors, students' laboratory assignments will be individually arrange by assigned clinical instructor. Students should plan to attend all lecture and labs offered on campus.

No grade will be given until both lecture and lab are completed. To complete the program, lecture grade must be a "C" or better plus a satisfactory grade in the lab. Focus is on the management and planning of client care. Roles as a member of the profession and as a manager of client care are emphasized. Integrated and comprehensive client-care utilizing the nursing process and the Roy Adaptation model is performed under the supervision of R.N. preceptor-role models.

**** lec 11:15 -12:10pm W S.F. NOWINSKI NU 133 & lab 18:00 hrs/wk TBA- S.F. NOWINSKI HOSP TBA or lab 18:00 hrs/wk TBA- D.C. LARSON kF H or lab 18:00 hrs/wk TBA- N.J. ORTEGA HOSP TBA or lab 18:00 hrs/wk TBA- S.F. NOWINSKI HOSP TBA or lab 18:00 hrs/wk TBA- N.J. ORTEGA HOSP TBA

Nursing 364

**3.00 UNITS**

**PHARMACOLOGY (CSU)**

This course is open to pre-nursing majors, nursing students and those interested in developing an understanding of medications. This course provides an understanding of basic pharmacology and the standards, policies, and regulations involved in medication administration. A brief review of the math concepts involved in the calculations of dosages is included. The course focus is on drug classifications, pharmacodynamics, chemical interactions, toxicology and the use of the nursing process in medication administration.

3438 lec 9:00 -12:10pm Th J.P. JOSON NU 153

Fall 2015 Course Offerings
Nursing 399A continued

NURSING 399A 5.00 UNITS
CERTIFIED NURSE ASSISTANT (NDA)
Must have AHA healthcare Provide BCLS card, have background check, and meet all health requirements of clinical agency prior to beginning clinical. Theory and clinical skills needed to work with residents/patients in the long term care facility and the acute care setting. After successful completion of this course, the student will be eligible to apply for certification and to take the State of California Certified Nurse Assistant examination.

0600 lec 8:00 - 4:30pm FS C. SCHWARTZMAN NU 133
or lab 7:00 - 3:30pm SU C.L. ALLMOND LC MMC
or lab 7:00 - 3:30pm SU Y.B. BELL TM MC
or lab 7:00 - 3:30pm SU STAFF TBA
Class meets 8/1/15 thru 10/30/15.

Mandatory Orientation will be held on 7/31/15 at 9am in Nursing Bldg.
Room 133. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION.
Short Term (10 Week Class - Starts 8/1/2015, Ends 10/30/2015)

Pharmacy 100 2.00 UNITS

NURSING 399B 2.00 UNITS
CERTIFIED HOME HEALTH AIDE (NDA)
Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in Nursing 399A. Lecture and clinical skills in working with residents/clients in the home care setting. Emphasis given to safety principles and to methods for providing physical care and emotional and social support. Upon successful completion of the course, the student is eligible to apply for certification as a Home Health Aide in the state of California.

0601 lec 8:00 - 4:30pm FS C.G. SCHWARTZMAN NU 151
or lab 7:30 - 3:30pm FSU C.L. ALLMOND TBA
Late Start Class (3 Week Class - Starts 11/6/2015, Ends 11/22/2015)

OCEANOGRAPHY
Division Chair: Joyce Parker
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

OCEANOGRAPHY 001 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)
Physical Oceanography. Major topics to be studied include the formation and features of the sea floor, islands and coastlines, properties of seawater, waves, currents, tides and marine life. Special reference is made to the California coast and the problems of human uses of the sea. Includes field trips to coastal Southern California sites.

0679 lec 8:00 - 9:25am MW T. MUNASINGHE SCC 150
0680 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW T. MUNASINGHE SCC 150

Evening Classes
3506 lec 5:20 - 6:45pm MW T. MUNASINGHE SCC 150
3508 lec 6:55 -10:05pm T J.D. MACK SCC 154

OCEANOGRAPHY 010 2.00 UNITS
PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite or Corequisite: Completion of Oceanography 001 with a grade of “C” or better or concurrent enrollment. Introduction to the tools and techniques used in oceanographic research today. The student will learn analytic techniques used to study oceanographic features, seawater properties, currents, tides, and waves. Includes field trips to coastal Southern California sites.

0683 lec 9:35 -12:45pm T T. MUNASINGHE SCC 101

Evening Class
3509 lab 6:45 -10:05pm T J.D. MACK SCC 101

OCEANOGRAPHY 012 3.00 UNITS
LECTURES IN MARINE BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)
Investigates the intertidal and offshore ocean habitats. The study of marine plants and animals, their ecology, morphology and economic importance to man.

0669 lec 9:35 -11:00am TTh C. CROUCH SCC 124

PHILOSOPHY
Division Chair: Kate Campbell
310-233-4425, campbekl@lahc.edu

PHILOSOPHY 001 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)
A study of the nature, sources, and justification of claims to knowledge, different views of the nature of reality, and the place of human beings within it.

0450 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm MW J.E. COLEMAN NEA 224
Evening Class
3320 lec 6:55 -10:05pm T J.E. COLEMAN MU 138

Internet Class
7674 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- P. GREENBERG INTERNET
Contact greenbpd@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

PHILOSOPHY 006 3.00 UNITS
LOGIC IN PRACTICE (UC:CSU)
Formal and informal logic, exercises in reasoning and contemporary moral and social issues will be discussed.

0443 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh M. ROONEY MU 107
PACE Class
4909 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm T K.E. CARTER NEA 119
& lec 8:05 -10:00am S K.E. CARTER NEA 113
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- K.E. CARTER INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)

Internet Classes
7645 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- P. GREENBERG INTERNET
Contact greenbpd@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7693 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- P. GREENBERG INTERNET #7693 PACE Internet Class(16-week course 8/31/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
Contact instructor at greenbpd@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

PHILOSOPHY 020 3.00 UNITS
ETHICS (UC:CSU)
A study of the basic principles of moral evaluation and their application to contemporary controversial moral issues. The primary emphasis is in aiding students in developing critical abilities in moral evaluation.

0449 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm TTh M. ROONEY MU 107

PACE Class
4913 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm T K.E. CARTER NEA 127
& lec 8:05 -10:00am S K.E. CARTER TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- K.E. CARTER INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Internet Classes
7670 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- S. BENNET INTERNET
Contact SageBennet@aol.com as soon as you register.

PACE Internet Class
7642 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- D.OSHAUGHNESSY INTERNET #7642 PACE Internet Class (16-week course 8/31/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)
See PACE Page for more information. Contact oshaud@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
PHILOSOPHY 033 3.00 UNITS
COMPARATIVE SURVEY OF WORLD RELIGIONS (UC:CSU)
A survey of the historical development of the world’s great religions, with the origins, growth and contributions to man’s cultural heritage.
0452 lec 11:10 -12:35pm MW J.E. COLEMAN MU 101

PHOTOGRAPHY
Division Chair: Kate Campbell
310-233-4425, campbekl@lahc.edu

PHOTOGRAPHY 121 3.00 UNITS
HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)
This course covers the major historical developments in Photography from the origin of the camera to the present.
0455 lec 11:10 -12:35pm D. JENNINGS MU 138

PHYSICAL SCIENCE
Division Chair: Joyce Parker
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

PHYSICAL SCIENCE 001 3.00 UNITS
PHYSICAL SCIENCE I (UC:CSU)
Not open for credit to students who have completed Physics 11. This is a survey course introducing students to the basic concepts of physics, chemistry, astronomy and geology.
0540 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW S.L. MORRIS SCC 142

PHYSICAL SCIENCE 014 1.00 UNITS
PHYSICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY (UC:CSU)
The study of nature through experiments in physics, geology, chemistry and astronomy.
0541 lab 12:45 - 2:50pm M S.L. MORRIS SCC 301

PHYSICS
Division Chair: Joyce Parker
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

PHYSICS 006 4.00 UNITS
GENERAL PHYSICS I (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 240 or equivalent with a grade of ’C’ or better or concurrent enrollment. This is a trigonometry-based course covering classical mechanics and thermodynamics.
0542 lec 11:45 -1:10pm MW R. SHIRVANIAN SCC 305 & lab 1:30 - 3:55pm W R. SHIRVANIAN SCC 305

PHYSICS 011 4.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Mathematics 123C with a grade of ’C’ or better. This course is not open for credit to students who have credit in Physics 006. This course introduces the concepts of mechanics, conservation laws, thermodynamics, electricity and magnetism without the use of trigonometry or calculus.
0544 lec 9:35 -11:00am TTh S.L. MORRIS SCC 305 & lab 12:45 - 3:55pm T R.F. WHITING SCC 301

PHYSICS 037 5.00 UNITS
PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS I (UC:CSU)
Prerequisites: Completion of Physics 011 and Mathematics 265 or equivalents with grades of ’C’ or better. A calculus-based physics course for science and engineering majors covering classical mechanics and thermodynamics.
0546 lec 8:00 - 9:05am MTWTh S.L. MORRIS SCC 142 & lab 12:45 - 3:55pm Th S.L. MORRIS SCC 301

PHYSICS 038 5.00 UNITS
PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Physics 037 and Mathematics 265 or equivalents with grades of ’C’ or better. A calculus-based physics course for science and engineering majors covering electromagnetism, and AC and DC circuitry and optics.
3420 lec 4:55 - 7:00pm MW C.O. EGALON SCC 140 & lab 7:00 - 10:35pm W C.O. EGALON SCC 305

PHYSIOLOGY
Division Chair: Joyce Parker
310-233-4556, parkerje@lahc.edu

PHYSIOLOGY 001 4.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Chemistry 065, 066, 101 or one year of high school chemistry with a grade of "C" or better. Concurrent enrollment in lecture and laboratory section is required. An introduction to principles of human physiology from chemical/cellular to system levels of organization with an emphasis on the maintenance of homeostasis by the various organ systems. Success in human physiology is enhanced by a prior background of human anatomy. This course meets the prerequisite for pre-nursing or preparation for allied-health occupations. Physiology 1 meets the California Nursing Board Standards for credit as Continuing Education for Registered Nurses and is approved for 80 hours of Continuing Education credit under provider number 02152. A materials fee of $20.00 is required.
0670 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW T.G. MCCORD SCC 152 & lab 11:10 - 2:20pm M T.G. MCCORD SCC 215
0671 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW T.G. MCCORD SCC 152 & lab 11:10 - 2:20pm W T.G. MCCORD SCC 215

PHYSIOLOGY 002
Evening Class
3510 lec 5:20 - 6:45pm MW L.M. CALABRESE SCC 152 & lab 6:55 -10:05pm W L.M. CALABRESE SCC 215
Saturday Class
7001 lec 9:00 -12:10pm S J.T. THOMAS SCC 215 & lab 12:40 - 3:50pm S J.T. THOMAS SCC 215
POLITICAL SCIENCE
Division Chair: Brad Young
310-233-4065, youngbj@lahc.edu

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 3.00 UNITS
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES
(CSU GE Area D8, IGETC Area 4H)
This is an introductory course in the principles and problems in the national, state, and local areas. This course meets California State University requirements for United States Constitution and California state and local government.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0761</td>
<td>8:00 - 9:25am</td>
<td>J.B. STANBERY</td>
<td>NEA 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0762</td>
<td>9:35 - 11:00am</td>
<td>J.B. STANBERY</td>
<td>NEA 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0763</td>
<td>9:35 - 11:00am</td>
<td>W.L. LOITERMAN</td>
<td>NEA 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0764</td>
<td>11:10 - 12:35pm</td>
<td>J.B. STANBERY</td>
<td>NEA 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0765</td>
<td>11:10 - 12:35pm</td>
<td>W.L. LOITERMAN</td>
<td>NEA 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0766</td>
<td>12:45 - 2:10pm</td>
<td>R.J. VEGA</td>
<td>NEA 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0767</td>
<td>8:00 - 9:25am</td>
<td>J.B. STANBERY</td>
<td>NEA 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0768</td>
<td>9:35 - 11:00am</td>
<td>J.B. STANBERY</td>
<td>NEA 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0769</td>
<td>11:10 - 12:35pm</td>
<td>W.L. LOITERMAN</td>
<td>NEA 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0770</td>
<td>12:45 - 2:10pm</td>
<td>W.L. LOITERMAN</td>
<td>NEA 122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internet Class
7687 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- V. CHANEY INTERNET
Contact chanevy@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 007 3.00 UNITS
CONTEMPORARY WORLD AFFAIRS (UC:CSU)
This course analyzes political, historical, geographic, economic and strategic factors that underlie conflict and cooperation among nation-states, international organizations, and other political actors in the international system. Emphasis is on international relations theories, processes and policies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0775</td>
<td>11:10 - 12:35pm</td>
<td>V. CHANEY</td>
<td>NEA 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0776</td>
<td>8:00 - 9:25am</td>
<td>V. CHANEY</td>
<td>NEA 122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internet Class
7687 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- V. CHANEY INTERNET
Contact chanevy@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 030 3.00 UNITS
THE POLITICAL PROCESS (UC:CSU)
This course surveys the foundation and development of democracy in the United States. Emphasis is placed on the philosophies of the framers of the U.S. and California constitutions and the impact of the federal, state and local structure on the political processes and policies of the United States. This course meets California State University requirements for United States Constitution and California state and local government.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0777</td>
<td>9:35 - 11:00am</td>
<td>V. CHANEY</td>
<td>NEA 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0778</td>
<td>11:10 - 12:35pm</td>
<td>TTh L. ACQUAYEBADDØ</td>
<td>NEA 122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACE Class
4920 lec 5:45 - 7:50pm W P.L. RODRIGUEZ NEA 127
& lec 8:05 - 10:00am S P.L. RODRIGUEZ TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- P.L. RODRIGUEZ INTERNET
PACE Class (8 Week Class - Starts 10/28/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Internet Classes
7616 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- S.C. HEFFNER INTERNET
Contact heffneredu@charter.net as soon as you register.
7685 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- T.M. HILLIS INTERNET
Go to instructor website after you register:
http://sites.google.com/site/mhillis4lahc/
7686 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- S. KHOROOSHI INTERNET
Contact sskhorooshi@hotmail.com as soon as you register.

POLITICAL SCIENCE 002 3.00 UNITS
MODERN WORLD GOVERNMENTS (UC:CSU)
An introduction to the comparative study of government and politics. Examines similarities and differences in political institutions, political processes, and public policy across diverse states and regions of the world. Emphasis is on Great Britain, France, Germany, Russia, and Asian, Latin American or African or Mideast governments such as Japan, Mexico and Nigeria or Iran.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0773</td>
<td>12:45 - 2:10pm</td>
<td>W.L. LOITERMAN</td>
<td>NEA 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0774</td>
<td>9:35 - 11:00am</td>
<td>V. CHANEY</td>
<td>NEA 124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internet Class
7688 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- T.M. HILLIS INTERNET
Go to instructor website after you register:
http://sites.google.com/site/mhillis4lahc/

POLITICAL SCIENCE 035 3.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - POLITICAL SCIENCE (CSU)
This course allows students to pursue Directed Study in the field of Political Science on a contract basis under direction of the instructor. The student’s writing will analyze the policymaking process in the issue area chosen, including the identification of the problem, placement on the policy agenda, development/formulation and adoption of the policy, and its implementation and evaluation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0779</td>
<td>9:35 - 11:00am</td>
<td>V. CHANEY</td>
<td>NEA 122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSEYCHOLOGY
Division Chair: Brad Young
310-233-4065, youngbj@lahc.edu

PSYCHOLOGY
Division Chair: Brad Young
310-233-4065, youngbj@lahc.edu

PSYCHOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area D9, IGETC Area 4I)
This course covers a basic introduction to the scientific study of human behavior including emotion, motivation, growth & development, learning & memory, personality, intelligence, sensation, perception, social psychology, biology of behavior, abnormal behavior, and mental health. Relevant areas such as dreams, interpersonal communication, sexuality, aging, death, creativity, multicultural diversity, and stress are also presented.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0110</td>
<td>9:35 - 11:00am</td>
<td>D. O'SHAUGNESSY</td>
<td>NEA 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0111</td>
<td>11:10 - 12:35pm</td>
<td>L.N. KATO</td>
<td>NEA 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0112</td>
<td>12:45 - 2:15pm</td>
<td>L. MOGEE</td>
<td>NEA 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0113</td>
<td>9:35 - 11:00am</td>
<td>A.J. SICHAN</td>
<td>NEA 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0114</td>
<td>11:10 - 12:35pm</td>
<td>E. REIGADAS</td>
<td>NEA 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0115</td>
<td>1:00 - 3:00pm</td>
<td>D.A. STEELE</td>
<td>NEA 128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#0115 Late Start (14 Week Class - Starts 9/15/2015, Ends 12/17/2015)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0116</td>
<td>2:30 - 5:40pm</td>
<td>E. REIGADAS</td>
<td>NEA 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0117</td>
<td>9:00 - 12:00pm</td>
<td>E. REIGADAS</td>
<td>NEA 119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continues on next page
Psych 001 continued

Evening Classes
3010 lec 6:55 -10:05pm M L. MCGEE NEA 113
3012 lec 6:55 -10:05pm W K.M. BROOKS NEA 117
3013 lec 6:55 -10:05pm Th S.L. THORNTON NEA 119

PACE Classes
4902 lec 7:55 -10:00pm T J.L. WATKINS NEA 119
& lec 12:05 - 2:00pm S J.L. WATKINS TBA
& & lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- J.L. WATKINS INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)

4919 lec 7:55 -10:00pm W J.L. WATKINS NEA 128
& lec 12:05 - 2:00pm S J.L. WATKINS TBA
& & lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- J.L. WATKINS INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/2/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)

Internet Classes
7600 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- L. kATO INTERNET
Contact dorme@hotmail.com as soon as you register.
7602 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.THOMAS SPIEGEL INTERNET
7609 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. REIGADAS INTERNET
7617 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.THOMAS SPIEGEL INTERNET
7615 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. REIGADAS INTERNET
Contact itspsych@hotmail.com as soon as you register.

PSYCHOLOGY 002 3.00 UNITS
BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Psychology 001 with a grade of 'C' or better.
This course is a study of the physiological basis of human behavior through an understanding of the structure and function of the sensory receptors, and the central nervous system, the muscular effectors, the glandular effectors, the physiological aspects of motivation, learning, emotion, memory, and other higher brain functions.
0118 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW L. MCGEE NEA 119
0119 lec 8:00 -11:10am F D.A. STEELE NEA 224
Evening Class
3015 lec 6:55 -10:05pm Th E. GALVAN NEA 117

Internet Class
7677 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.THOMAS SPIEGEL INTERNET
Contact itspsych@hotmail.com as soon as you register.

PSYCHOLOGY 003 3.00 UNITS
PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSU)
This course encourages the attainment of more effective behavior through increased understanding of personality dynamics. Basic techniques for recognizing and dealing with emotions and defenses are studied. The student is invited to explore his or her own feelings and experiences in the light of fundamental principles of awareness, clarification, integration, and growth of selfhood.
0120 lec 8:00 - 9:25am MW D. O’SHAUGNESSY NEA 224

PACE Class
4944 lec 7:55 -10:00pm W J.L. WATKINS NEA 118
& lec 12:05 - 2:00pm S J.L. WATKINS TBA
& & lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- J.L. WATKINS INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/28/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Internet Class
7684 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- L.N. KATO INTERNET
Contact katol@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

PSYCHOLOGY 010 3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Math 227 or Stats 1 and Psychology 001 with a grade of 'C' or better.
This course is an introduction to research design and statistical analysis for the behavioral sciences with a focus on the application of the philosophy of science and the scientific method. Students learn to design and conduct research, analyze data using descriptive and inferential statistics, and report results using the American Psychological Association format. The hands-on approach to this course exposes students to the challenges and skills involved in actively participating on a research team while conducting their own independent research projects.
0121 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm TTh E. GALVAN NEA 224

Evening Class
3011 lec 5:00 - 8:10pm T E. GALVAN NEA 224

PSYCHOLOGY 014 3.00 UNITS
ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Psychology 001 with a grade of 'C' or better.
This course considers the major diagnostic, etiologic, and treatment issues for a variety of categories of abnormal behavior and psychological disorders. The course examines disorders related to anxiety, stress, mood, schizophrenia, eating, substance abuse, memory and organic dysfunctions, and personality. Social, cultural, legal and ethical issues of psychopathology are included.
0123 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm TTh L.N. KATO NEA 119

PSYCHOLOGY 041 3.00 UNITS
LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU)
(UC:GE Area D9, IGETC Area 4I)
Prerequisite: Completion of Psychology 001 with a grade of 'C' or better.
This course presents the psychosocial development of the person from the pre-natal period to old age and death. Emphasis is placed on theories and their application to the behavioral, cognitive, social and biological aspects of human development. Topics covered in this course include physical development, intelligence, personality, self-concept, and social roles, tasks, changes, and adjustments related to each phase of the life-span.
0124 lec 11:10 -12:35pm MW E. GALVAN NEA 224
0125 lec 9:35 -11:00am TTh L.N. KATO NEA 119
0126 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh L.N. KATO NEA 119
0127 lec 12:45 - 2:10pm TTh E. REIGADAS NEA 117
0128 lec 9:30 - 1:05pm F A.J. SICHAN NEA 113
0129 lec 11:30 - 3:00pm F D.A. STEELE NEA 224
#0129 Late Start (13 Week Class - Starts 9/18/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Evening Class
3014 lec 6:55 -10:05pm W W. KARNES NEA 119
Saturday Class
7664 lec 9:00 -12:20pm S P. JAIN NEA 119

PACE Class
4914 lec 7:55 -10:00pm T W.R. KARNES NEA 118
& lec 12:05 - 2:00pm S W.R. KARNES TBA
& & lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- W.R. KARNES INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Internet Classes
7617 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.THOMAS SPIEGEL INTERNET
Contact itspsych@hotmail.com as soon as you register.
7636 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- E. REIGADAS INTERNET
Contact lifespan41@gmail.com as soon as you register.
REAL ESTATE
Division Chair: Stanley Sandell
310-233-4177, sandelsc@lahc.edu

REAL ESTATE 001  3.00 UNITS
REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)
This is an overview of the fundamentals of real estate
for those interested in getting a real estate state sales
license or investing in real estate. Real Estate Sales
license examination applicants are required to complete
this course with a passing grade.
7607 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  M. LANGE INTERNET
Contact instructorcorre@yahoo.com as soon as you register.

REAL ESTATE 012  3.00 UNITS
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (CSU)
A broker exam required class. Also meets part of the sales
license requirement. Covers the management of residential
real estate. This class is offered once a year.
7699 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  R.P. MARICICH INTERNET
Contact maricir@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

REAL ESTATE 014  3.00 UNITS
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (CSU)
A broker exam required class. Also meets part of the sales
license requirement. Covers the management of residential
real estate. This class is offered once a year.
7699 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  R.P. MARICICH INTERNET
Contact maricir@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

REAL ESTATE 016  3.00 UNITS
INCOME TAX ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE (CSU)
This basic course covers the impact of Federal and
California state income tax on the purchase, sale,
exchange, and use of real property. Included among the topics
covered are depreciation, capital gains, installment
sales, and tax-saving opportunities.
7701 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  C.KIRNBAUER INTERNET
Contact kirnbacw@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

SERVICE LEARNING
Division Chair: Brad Young
310-233-4065, youngbj@lahc.edu

This course allows students to earn college credit for community service.
Contact harborcollege.servicelearning@yahoo.com for class requirements
and additional information.

SERVICE LEARNING 100  1.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO SERVICE LEARNING (CSU)
This is an activity course in which students provide service
to public and private agencies. It emphasizes course
content while nurturing a sense of social responsibility,
ethics of service, and civic skills in students. This course
is integrated with and enhances the curriculum of the
students by applying course content and classroom
learning in courses with service learning components.
0188 lec  4:35 - 5:05pm  T  L.MINOR  NEA 113
&  lab  1:05 hrs/wk TBA-  L.MINOR  OFF CAMP
This course allows students to earn college credit for community service.

Internet Classes
7754 lec  0:30 hrs/wk TBA-  L.MINOR  INTERNET
&  lab  1:05 hrs/wk TBA-  L.MINOR  INTERNET
7755 lec  0:30 hrs/wk TBA-  M. LANGE  INTERNET
&  lab  1:05 hrs/wk TBA-  M. LANGE  INTERNET
This course allows students to earn college credit for community service.

SOCIOLOGY
Division Chair: Brad Young
310-233-4065, youngbj@lahc.edu

SOCIOLOGY 001  3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area D0, IGETC Area 4J)
This course provides an introduction to the general
principles of sociology, emphasizing social organization,
change and interaction. Reference is made to varied
world cultures with concentration upon social institutions
in our own society. Topics include culture, status, role,
personalization, socialization, social groups, group power,
family, social stratification, collective behavior, and social
change.
0133 lec  8:00 - 9:25am  MW  H.T. LE  NEA 121
0134 lec  9:35 - 11:00am  MW  Y. KING  NEA 121
0135 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm  MW  H.T. LE  NEA 121
0136 lec  1:00 - 2:25pm  MW  Y. KING  NEA 121
0139 lec  1:00 - 2:25pm  Th  M.W. AGOPIAN  NEA 118
0141 lec  8:00 - 9:25am  Th  E.J. GUTIERREZ  NEA 118
0142 lec  9:35 - 11:00am  Th  Y. KING  NEA 121
0143 lec 11:10 - 12:35pm  Th  Y. KING  NEA 121
0144 lec  9:00 - 12:10pm  F  H. LE  NEA 127

Evening Classes
3020 lec 6:55 - 10:05pm  T  J.R. LOPEZ  NEA 121
3023 lec 6:55 - 10:05pm  W  C.M. CLARK  NEA 121
3024 lec  3:30 - 6:40pm  T  J.R. LOPEZ  NEA 121

PACE Class
4903 lec  7:55 - 10:00pm  T  P.A. AGUILERA  NEA 118
& lec 12:05 - 2:00pm  S  P.A. AGUILERA  TBA
& lec  2:25 hrs/wk TBA-  P.A. AGUILERA  INTERNET

SOCIOLOGY 002  3.00 UNITS
AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS (UC:CSU)
Recommended: Prerequisite: Eligibility for English 101,
or eligibility for and concurrent enrollment in English 26.
This course analyzes social problems and aspects of
social change in a multi-cultural environment. Problems
analyzed objectively include those which reflect the
pressing issues of population and family life, personal and
social disorganization, crime and delinquency, economics
and politics, education and propaganda, race and ethnic
relations, social planning and reform and war and peace
in a contracting world.
0145 lec  2:15 - 5:15pm  Th  C.M. CLARK  NEA 113

PACE Class
4931 lec  7:55 - 10:00pm  W  P.A. AGUILERA  NEA 113
& lec 12:05 - 2:00pm  S  P.A. AGUILERA  TBA
& lec  2:25 hrs/wk TBA-  P.A. AGUILERA  INTERNET
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Internet Class
7659 lec  3:10 hrs/wk TBA-  T.M. HILLIS  INTERNET
Go to instructor website after you register: http://sites.google.com/site/
tmhills4lahc/
SOCIOMETRY 012  3.00  UNITS
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE (UC:CSU)
This course provides a sociological analysis which contributes to an understanding of the origin, structure, and functions of marriage and family life. This course includes, but is not limited to, studies of sex roles, legal controls, religious attitudes, mixed marriages and financial and family planning. There is an emphasis on marriage and family as a social institution and on the multicultural influences on this institution in society today.
0147 lec 1:00 - 2:25pm TTh  J.R. LOPEZ  NEA 121
Internet Class
7702 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA  Y. KING  INTERN
Contact kingy@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

SOCIOMETRY 021  3.00  UNITS
HUMAN SEXUALITY (UC:CSU)
This course meets the California Nursing Board Standards for credit as continuing education for Registered Nurses and is approved for 60 hours of continuing education credit under provider number 02152.
This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the cultural, behavioral, psychosocial, and biological aspects of human sexuality in a way that is meaningful to students. Topics will also include AIDS, physical and emotional orgasmic response, myths, sexual variance and dysfunction, gender identity, gender roles, communication about sex, love. Improving sexual satisfaction, sexuality throughout life cycle and cross-cultural variations in sexual expression.
0161 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW  M.W. AGOPIAN  NEA 118
0162 lec 11:10 -12:35pm MW  M.W. AGOPIAN  NEA 118
0163 lec 9:35 -11:00am TTh  M.W. AGOPIAN  NEA 118
0164 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh  M.W. AGOPIAN  NEA 118
Evening Class
3026 lec 6:55 -10:05pm Th  A. PIMENTEL  NEA 118

SPANISH 001  5.00  UNITS
ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area C2, IGETC Area 6A)
Credit is allowed for only one: Spanish 1 or the Spanish 21 and 22 combination.
This course stresses the mastery of Spanish fundamentals. Particular emphasis is placed upon developing the student's ability to read, write, speak, and understand simple, idiomatic Spanish, including pronunciation, vocabulary, and elementary grammar.
0249 lec 7:00-9:30am MW  M. BARRIO DE MENDOZA  NEA 107
0263 lec 8:00 -10:30am MW  D. RENTERIA  NEA 205
0264 lec 11:10 - 1:40pm MW  G.P. KOEHLER  NEA 105
0269 lec 11:10 - 1:40pm TTh  E. DIMO  NEA 109
Evening Classes
3200 lec 4:00 - 6:30pm TTh  M. KOVEN  NEA 107
3201 lec 4:00 - 6:30pm MW  C. CALOIA  NEA 105

SPANISH 002  5.00  UNITS
ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Spanish I or the Spanish 21 and 22 combination with a grade of "C" or better or two years of high school Spanish or equivalent.
This course is a continuation of Spanish 1. The student's ability to speak and understand Spanish is developed. Emphasis is also placed on correct pronunciation, vocabulary, and sentence structure. Reading and writing of basic Spanish are also further developed. Introduction to Hispanic culture.
0265 lec 11:10 - 1:40pm MW  D. RENTERIA  NEA 205
0266 lec 11:10 - 1:40pm TTh  W. HERNANDEZ  NEA 209
0271 lec 2:00 - 4:30pm TTh  D. RENTERIA  NEA 209
Evening Class
3205 lec 7:05 - 9:35pm TTh  M.C. NUNEZ  NEA 217
3165 lec 4:00-6:35pm TTh  M. VILLEGAS  NEA 105

SPANISH 003  5.00  UNITS
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Spanish 2 with a grade of "C" or better, or three years of high school Spanish or equivalent.
Completes and reviews the study of Spanish grammar. Introduction to Spanish literature.
0266 lec 8:00-10:30am MW  W. HERNANDEZ  NEA 209

SPANISH 035  5.00  UNITS
SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS I (UC:CSU)
This course is designed to address the needs of the bilingual student. An introduction to written Spanish with an emphasis on the acquisition of a solid grammatical base, vocabulary enrichment, and spelling. Addresses all four skills in Spanish, but focuses on reading and writing. Includes readings on the geography, customs and cultures of Spain and Latin America.
0267 lec 11:10 - 1:40pm MW  W. HERNANDEZ  NEA 209

SPANISH 101  1.00  UNITS
SPANISH LANGUAGE LABORATORY (CSU)
Concurrent enrollment in a Spanish class is required. An independent course in which students improve their reading, writing, speaking and comprehension skills by use of online materials. Students must complete 36 hours for credit.
**** lab 3:45 hrs/wk TBA  A. WARREN  LLRC

STATISTICS 001  3.00  UNITS
ELEMENTARY STATISTICS I FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Completion of Mathematics 123C or higher or equivalent with a grade of 'C' or better.
Recommended: Psychology 001.
Introduces fundamental tools of quantitative methods in research: data collection, organization, presentation, analysis and interpretation. Attention is given to tabulation, graphic presentation of data, measure of central tendency, variability, the normal curve, probability and statistical inference, linear correlation and research methods.
0167 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh  E. GALVAN  NEA 126
0168 lec 11:10 -12:35pm MW  W. CHU  NEA 126

Pace Classes
4915 lec 7:55 -10:00pm T  N.J. MELUCCI  NEA 226
& lec 12:05 - 2:00pm S  N.J. MELUCCI  NEA 226
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA  N.J. MELUCCI  INTERN
This class meets every Saturday. See PACE schedule for more information.
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

Los Angeles Harbor College

College Information
Statistics 001 continued

4924 lec 7:55 - 10:00pm W N.J. MELUCCI NEA 224
& lec 12:05 - 2:00pm S N.J. MELUCCI TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- N.J. MELUCCI INTERNET
This class meets every Saturday. See PACE schedule for more information.
(8 Week Class - Starts 9/2/2015, Ends 10/24/2015)

4934 lec 7:55 -10:00pm  Th N.J. MELUCCI NEA 224
& lec 12:05 - 2:00pm  S N.J. MELUCCI TBA
& lec 2:25 hrs/wk TBA- N.J. MELUCCI INTERNET
This class meets every Saturday. See PACE schedule for more information.
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/29/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE
Division Chair: Brad Young
310-233-4065, youngbj@lahc.edu

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE 001T
0.00 UNITS
SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE (NDA) (RPT 9)
In this course, students will receive tutoring in a designated subject area(s) using course textbook(s) and other related materials. Cumulative progress and positive attendance records will be maintained for this non-credit, open entry/exit course. No tuition will be charged, nor will grades be received for enrollment in this course. This course will not appear on the student transcript.

**** lec 22:15 hrs/wk TBA- P.F. GRADY LRC 125
**** lec 22:15 hrs/wk TBA- STAFF LAC 114
**** lec 22:15 hrs/wk TBA- STAFF LAC 114
**** lec 22:15 hrs/wk TBA- A.D. HALL CAF 108

THEATER
Division Chair: Kate Campbell
310-233-4425, campbekl@lahc.edu
Department Chair: Juan Baez
310-233-4427, baezjrj@lahc.edu

THEATER 100 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATER (UC:CSU)
(CSU GE Area C1, IGETC Area 3A)
A lecture course designed to provide the beginning student with a general knowledge of theater, television and motion pictures and their influences on modern society.
0550 lec 8:00 - 9:25am MW J. BAEZ MU 101

THEATER 200 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ACTING (UC:CSU)
Gain an appreciation of the work of the actor, and develop greater confidence in the projection of one’s personality.
0552 lec 9:35 -11:00am TTh J. BAEZ DS 107

THEATER 250 2.00 UNITS
CHILDREN’S THEATER PRODUCTION (CSU)
The student gains experience in acting, directing and producing children’s plays.
0553 lab 13:15 hrs/wk TBA- L. HEIMGARTNER DS 107
Short Term Class (8 Week Class - Starts 8/31/2015, Ends 10/23/2015)

THEATER 270 3.00 UNITS
BEGINNING ACTING (UC:CSU)
Learn techniques and skills for solving acting problems, and acquire fundamental knowledge of the acting process which can then be tested through the rehearsal and performance of scenes.
0554 lec 9:35 -11:00am MW J. BAEZ DS 107

THEATER 275 2.00 UNITS
SCENE STUDY (UC:CSU)
Prerequisite: Theater 270 or equivalent. Students have a chance to plan, rehearse, stage and produce projects in a repertory theater atmosphere.
0555 lec 11:10 -11:40am MW J. BAEZ DS 107
& lab 11:40 -12:35pm MW J. BAEZ DS 107

THEATER 279 2.00 UNITS
MUSICAL THEATER (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
A performance class which integrates the elements of voice, dance and acting as required for performing in musicals. Emphasis is placed on learning musical theater techniques and preparing successful audition material for musicals.
0321 lec 11:10 -11:40am MW J. BAEZ DS 107
& lab 11:40 -12:35pm MW J. BAEZ DS 107

THEATER 292 2.00 UNITS
REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES II (UC:CSU)
This course affords the student the opportunity to customize their involvement in a theatrical production, based on their individual interest and skill level.
0323 lab 13:15 hrs/wk TBA- J. BAEZ DS 107
Late Start Class (8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

THEATER 300 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU)
This course is required of all theater majors. An introduction to technical theater and the creation of scenic elements. Includes basic concepts of design, painting techniques, set construction, set movement, prop construction, backstage organization, and career possibilities. May include stage management, lighting, and/or sound techniques. Lecture, reading, projects, and practical experience.
0559 lec 11:10 -12:35pm TTh H. CHEN DS 107

THEATER 323 3.00 UNITS
STAGE MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION (UC:CSU)
This course is a study of stage managerial practices and procedures. Students will study the organization of theatrical and multi-media production and the various aspects which interconnect in the production process.
0364 lec 6:30 hrs/wk TBA- H. CHEN DS 107
Late Start Class (8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

www.lahc.edu  College Information  73
### Outreach Classes

Outreach Classes are classes offered at area high schools and other locations.

#### ART 201
**DRAWING I (UC:CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>3:30 - 4:15pm</td>
<td>STAFF POLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>4:15 - 5pm</td>
<td>STAFF POLA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/8/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

#### BUSINESS 001
**INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6031</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>5:30 - 7:05pm</td>
<td>STAFF WIL BGC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/8/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

#### BUSINESS 005
**BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6021</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>3:30 - 5:05pm</td>
<td>STAFF CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/9/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

#### COMMUNICATION STUDIES 101
**PUBLIC SPEAKING (UC:CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6030</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>5:30 - 7:05pm</td>
<td>STAFF BGC SP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/8/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

#### COUNSELING 020
**POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION: THE SCOPE OF CAREER PLANNING (UC:CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6008</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>3:30 - 5:05pm</td>
<td>STAFF NHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6022</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>3:30 - 5:05pm</td>
<td>STAFF CHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6050</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>3:15 - 4:50pm</td>
<td>STAFF NHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/9/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

#### HUMANITIES 017
**FILM APPRECIATION (UC:CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6001</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>3:00 - 4:35pm</td>
<td>STAFF PVP HS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/9/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

#### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001
**INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6002</td>
<td>W F</td>
<td>3:30 - 5:05pm</td>
<td>STAFF POLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6006</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>3:30 - 5:05pm</td>
<td>STAFF BHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6043</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>3:30 - 5:05pm</td>
<td>STAFF BHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/8/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

#### POLITICAL SCIENCE 001
**THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6020</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>3:30 - 5:05pm</td>
<td>STAFF CHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/8/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

#### PSYCHOLOGY 001
**GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6051</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>3:15 - 4:50pm</td>
<td>STAFF NHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/8/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

#### SOCIOLOGY 001
**INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)**
3.00 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6004</td>
<td>T Th</td>
<td>3:00 - 4:35pm</td>
<td>STAFF PVP HS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6042</td>
<td>M W</td>
<td>3:30 - 5:05pm</td>
<td>STAFF BHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/8/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

---

**OUTREACH CLASS LOCATION KEY**

- **BHS**
  Banning High School
  1527 Lakme Ave., Wilmington, CA 90744

- **CHS**
  Carson High School
  22328 S. Main Street, Carson, CA 90745

- **GHS**
  Gardena High School
  1301 W. 182nd Street, Gardena, CA 90248

- **NHS**
  Narbonne High School
  24300 S. Western Avenue, Harbor City, CA 90710

- **POLA HS**
  Port of Los Angeles High School
  250 W. 5th Street, San Pedro, CA 90731

- **PVP HS**
  Palos Verdes Pen. High School
  27118 Silver Spur Road, Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90274

- **SPHS**
  San Pedro High School
  1001 W. 15th Street
  San Pedro, CA 90731
This page intentionally left blank
**Online Classes**

Online classes are taken exclusively over the internet, there are no on-campus meetings. However, books are required and some tests may be proctored on campus. For complete course descriptions, see the regular course listing in the schedule.

**Distance Education Disclaimer:** If you currently live or plan to live outside of California while taking classes at Los Angeles Harbor College, be advised that the college is not authorized to provide educational services in all states. Go to http://www.lahc.edu/authorization%2003-26-14.pdf for a list of the states that have authorized the college’s educational services, otherwise refer to your State Department of Education.

---

**HOW TO LOG IN TO YOUR ONLINE CLASS WEBSITE**

1. Go to www.etudes.org. First time log-in, follow these instructions:
2. Your user id is the same as your Harbor College student id number (the one that starts with 88).
3. Your Password: month and day of birth (4 digits) For John Smith, it would be 1009—he was born on October 9th.
4. If you have logged into Etudes previously and changed the password, it will be whatever you set it to before. If you don’t remember, click on the Reset Password box on the left.
5. If you have problems accessing the class, please go to this site and request assistance from the help desk: http://etudes.org/gateway/etudes-student-help-lahc.html

---

**ACCOUNTING 002**
INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)
7613 lec 5:20 hrs/wk TBA- D.M. CHING INTERNET
PACE Internet Class. See PACE Page for more information. Contact chingdm@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7634 lec 5:20 hrs/wk TBA- F.K. HO INTERNET
Contact hofk@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**ACCOUNTING 011**
COST ACCOUNTING (CSU)
7662 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- L.D. WOLFF INTERNET
Contact wolffld@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**ACCOUNTING 015**
TAX ACCOUNTING I (CSU)
7635 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- W.K. HOFFMAN INTERNET
Contact Wendy.W.Hoffman@gmail.com as soon as you register.

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 001**
INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (UC:CSU)
7697 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.G. HYDE INTERNET
Contact hydeag@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002**
CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CSU)
7698 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- M.C. KINRADE INTERNET
Contact kinradmc@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 016**
RECRUITMENT SELECTION PROCESS (CSU)
7639 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.G. HYDE INTERNET
Contact hydeag@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 037**
CALIFORNIA CRIMINAL PROCEDURES I (CSU)
7689 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- M.C. KINRADE INTERNET
Contact kinradmc@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 319**
RESEARCH METHODS & STATISTICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CSU)
7647 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.G. HYDE INTERNET
Contact hydeag@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 750**
ETHICS AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM (CSU)
7652 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- H.N. SIEGEL INTERNET
Contact harveysiegel@yahoo.com as soon as you register.

**ARCHITECTURE 132**
ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY I: PREHISTORY TO THE MIDDLE AGES (UC:CSU)
7660 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- S.M. CALLIHAN INTERNET
Contact callihsm@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**ART 101**
SURVEY OF ART HISTORY I (UC:CSU)
7611 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- C.R. FIDDLER INTERNET
Contact audlefi@gmail.com as soon as you register.
7653 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- G.D. JACOBS INTERNET
Contact gailjacobs.101@gmail.com as soon as you register.

**ART 103**
ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)
7633 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.A. FREEDMAN INTERNET
7644 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.A. FREEDMAN INTERNET
Contact freedmjia@hotmail.com as soon as you register.

**BUSINESS 001**
INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU)
7606 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- R.M. MCGINNESS INTERNET
Contact dr.mcginness@gmail.com as soon as you register.

**BUSINESS 032**
BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (CSU)
7618 lec 4:40 hrs/wk TBA- J.L. LAURIN INTERNET
Contact mrslaurin@msn.com as soon as you register.

---

76  College Information

Los Angeles Harbor College
Online Classes

Online classes are taken exclusively over the internet, there are no on-campus meetings. However, books are required and some tests may be proctored on campus. For complete course descriptions, see the regular course listing in the schedule.

### Business

**BUSINESS 038 3.00 UNITS**
**BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS (CSU)**
7631 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- C.L. DAVIS INTERNET
Contact daviscl@live.com as soon as you register.

**BUSINESS 130 3.00 UNITS**
**INTRODUCTION TO SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT**
7691 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- S.H. STAFF INTERNET

### Computer Information Systems

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 001 3.00 UNITS**
**PRINCIPLES OF BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS I (UC:CSU)**
7664 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- C.L. DAVIS INTERNET
Contact daviscl@live.com as soon as you register.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 021 3.00 UNITS**
**BUSINESS COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I (CSU)**
7665 lec 3:30 hrs/wk TBA- C.L. DAVIS INTERNET
Contact daviscl@live.edu as soon as you register.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS 023 1.00 UNITS**
**PROGRAMMING LABORATORY (CSU)**
7667 lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- C.L. DAVIS INTERNET
Contact daviscl@live.com as soon as you register.

### Computer Science-Information Technology

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 058 3.00 UNITS**
**COMPUTER LITERACY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS STUDENT (UC:CSU)**
7610 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- L.M. LANE INTERNET
7637 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA- L.M. LANE INTERNET
Contact humphrd@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

### Counseling

**COUNSELING 017 1.00 UNITS**
**COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)**
7679 lec 2:20 hrs/wk TBA- E.H. COLOCHO INTERNET
Contact yoni0017@hotmail.com as soon as you register.

**COUNSELING 020 3.00 UNITS**
**POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION: THE SCOPE OF CAREER PLANNING (UC:CSU)**
7683 lec 5:10 hrs/wk TBA- E.H. COLOCHO INTERNET
Contact yoni.01@hotmail.com as soon as you register.

### Economics

**ECONOMICS 001 3.00 UNITS**
**PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU)**
7663 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- M. FRADKIN INTERNET
Contact fradkim@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7662 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- M. FRADKIN INTERNET
PACE Internet Class. See PACE Page for more information.

**ECONOMICS 002 3.00 UNITS**
**PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (UC:CSU)**
7680 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- M. FRADKIN INTERNET
Contact fradkim@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

### English

**ENGLISH 028 3.00 UNITS**
**INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION**
7673 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- D.M. HUMPHREYS INTERNET
Contact humphrd@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS**
**COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)**
7605 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- K.J. STODDART INTERNET
Contact stoddakj@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7620 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.R. CORBALLY INTERNET
Contact jrcorbally@gmail.com as soon as you register.

**ENGLISH 102 3.00 UNITS**
**COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)**
7622 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.L. WARREN INTERNET
Contact annw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.
7632 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.L. WARREN INTERNET
Contact annw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.

**ENGLISH 203 3.00 UNITS**
**WORLD LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)**
7624 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.R. CORBALLY INTERNET
Contact jrcorbally@gmail.com as soon as you register.

**ENGLISH 204 3.00 UNITS**
**WORLD LITERATURE II (UC:CSU)**
7625 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- J.R. CORBALLY INTERNET
Contact jrcorbally@gmail.com as soon as you register.

**ENGLISH 206 3.00 UNITS**
**ENGLISH LITERATURE II (UC:CSU)**
7627 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.L. WARREN INTERNET
Contact annw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.

**ENGLISH 208 3.00 UNITS**
**AMERICAN LITERATURE II (UC:CSU)**
7650 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.L. WARREN INTERNET
Contact annw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.

**ENGLISH 209 3.00 UNITS**
**CALIFORNIA LITERATURE (UC:CSU)**
7629 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.L. WARREN INTERNET
Contact annw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.

**ENGLISH 211 3.00 UNITS**
**FICTION (UC:CSU)**
7628 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- A.L. WARREN INTERNET
Contact annw708@earthlink.net as soon as you register.

**FINANCE 002 3.00 UNITS**
**INVESTMENTS (CSU)**
7668 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- S.S. KELLEHER INTERNET
Contact kellehss@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
Online classes are taken exclusively over the internet, there are no on-campus meetings. However, books are required and some tests may be proctored on campus. For complete course descriptions, see the regular course listing in the schedule.

**FINANCE 008**
PERSONAL FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS (CSU)
7669 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact kolarog@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**HEALTH 011**
PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)
7619 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact lpxandey@gmail.com as soon as you register.
7623 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact omaboenc@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
7666 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact brownpf@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**HISTORY 001**
INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU)
7675 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact diazbrwj@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**HISTORY 002**
INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION II (UC:CSU)
7678 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact diazbrwj@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**HISTORY 011**
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)
7630 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact joinere@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**HISTORY 012**
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)
7684 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
7681 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact nguyens@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**HISTORY 052**
7692 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
7695 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact joinere@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**HISTORY 082**
A HISTORY OF WORKING PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)
7696 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact joinere@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**HISTORY 086**
INTRODUCTION TO WORLD CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU)
7638 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact nguyens@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

**HUMANITIES 001**
CULTURAL PATTERNS OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)
7654 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
Contact donmcintyre@gmail.com as soon as you register.

**HUMANITIES 060**
PEOPLE AND THEIR WORLD: TECHNOLOGY AND THE HUMANITIES (UC:CSU)
7676 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
D.O. SHAUGHNESSY INTERNET PACE Internet Course. See PACE Page for more information.

**INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001**
INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU)
7648 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
R. BALTAZAR INTERNET Contact ramonbaltazar@charter.net as soon as you register.

**LIBRARY SCIENCE 101**
LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS (UC:CSU)
7641 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA-
I.A. DESSOUKY INTERNET (8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2015, Ends 10/25/2015)
7649 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA-
I.A. DESSOUKY INTERNET (8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

**LIBRARY SCIENCE 102**
INTERNET RESEARCH METHODS (CSU)
7646 lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA-
I.A. DESSOUKY INTERNET (8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2015, Ends 10/25/2015)
7651 lab 1:50 hrs/wk TBA-
I.A. DESSOUKY INTERNET (8 Week Class - Starts 10/26/2015, Ends 12/20/2015)

**MANAGEMENT 002**
ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT THEORY (CSU)
7671 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
R.M. MCGINNESS INTERNET Contact dr.mcginness@gmail.com as soon as you register.

**MANAGEMENT 031**
HUMAN RELATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES (CSU)
7672 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
J.L. LAURIN INTERNET Contact mrs.laurin@msn.com as soon as you register.

**MARKETING 001**
PRINCIPLES OF SELLING (CSU)
7612 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
R. BALTAZAR INTERNET Contact ramonbaltazar@charter.net as soon as you register.

**MARKETING 021**
PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (CSU)
7621 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA-
R.M. MCGINNESS INTERNET Contact dr.mcginness@gmail.com as soon as you register.

**MATHEMATICS 227**
STATISTICS (UC:CSU)
Mandatory Orientation for all Math 227 classes on Thurs. 9/3/15 in NEA 226 at 5:00pm. Students who do not attend the mandatory orientation will be excluded. The final exam will be ON CAMPUS.
7626 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA-
F. SADDIGH INTERNET
7694 lec 4:15 hrs/wk TBA-
F. SADDIGH INTERNET
Online classes are taken exclusively over the internet, there are no on-campus meetings. For complete course descriptions, see the regular course listing in the schedule.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MEETING TIMES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>CONTACT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 101</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>M.J. HISCOCKS INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:mus101@mac.com">mus101@mac.com</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 111</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>M.J. HISCOCKS INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:mus111@mac.com">mus111@mac.com</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILOSOPHY 001</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>P.D. GREENBERG INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:greenbpd@lahc.edu">greenbpd@lahc.edu</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILOSOPHY 006</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LOGIC IN PRACTICE (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>S. BENNET INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:SageBennet@aol.com">SageBennet@aol.com</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL SCIENCE 001</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>S.C. HEFFNER INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:heffneredu@charter.net">heffneredu@charter.net</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL SCIENCE 002</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MODERN WORLD GOVERNMENTS (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>T.M. HILLIS INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:tmhillis4lahc@gmail.com">tmhillis4lahc@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL SCIENCE 007</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>CONTEMPORARY WORLD AFFAIRS (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>V. CHANEY INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:chaneyv@lahc.edu">chaneyv@lahc.edu</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY 001</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>D.M. ORME INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:dorme@hotmail.com">dorme@hotmail.com</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY 002</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>J.THOMAS SPIEGEL INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:itspsych@hotmail.com">itspsych@hotmail.com</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY 003</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT(UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>L.N. KATO INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:katol@lahc.edu">katol@lahc.edu</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY 041</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>J.THOMAS SPIEGEL INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:itspsych@hotmail.com">itspsych@hotmail.com</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL ESTATE 001</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>K.R. GUNDerson INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:instructorre@yahoo.com">instructorre@yahoo.com</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL ESTATE 014</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (CSU)</td>
<td>3:05 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>R.P. MARICICH INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:maricir@lahc.edu">maricir@lahc.edu</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL ESTATE 016</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>INCOME TAX ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE (CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>C.W. KIRNBAUER INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:kirnbacw@lahc.edu">kirnbacw@lahc.edu</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICE LEARNING 100</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SERVICE LEARNING (CSU)</td>
<td>0:30 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>L.O. MINOR INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:harbordrive.servicelearning@yahoo.com">harbordrive.servicelearning@yahoo.com</a> for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIOLOGY 001</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:10 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>R.K. RICHARDS INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:richards907@hotmail.com">richards907@hotmail.com</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIOLOGY 002</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS (UC:CSU)</td>
<td>3:05 hrs/wk TBA-</td>
<td>Y. KING INTERNET</td>
<td>Contact <a href="mailto:kingy@lahc.edu">kingy@lahc.edu</a> as soon as you register.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.lahc.edu
## Hybrid Classes

Hybrid courses are a form of blended learning, where students meet during the times indicated and also participate in internet activities as directed by the instructor. For complete course descriptions, see the regular course listing in the schedule.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7547</td>
<td>Business 060 Keyboarding Fundamentals</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7548</td>
<td>Business 060 Keyboarding Fundamentals</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7500</td>
<td>Computer Applications Office Technologies 001</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501</td>
<td>Computer Applications Office Technologies 001</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7522</td>
<td>Computer Applications Office Technologies 009</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7523</td>
<td>Computer Applications Office Technologies 021</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7524</td>
<td>Computer Applications Office Technologies 022</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7526</td>
<td>Computer Applications Office Technologies 023</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7509</td>
<td>Computer Applications Office Technologies 030</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For complete course descriptions, see the regular course listing in the schedule.
Hybrid Classes

Hybrid courses are a form of blended learning, where students meet during the times indicated and also participate in internet activities as directed by the instructor. For complete course descriptions, see the regular course listing in the schedule.

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECH 340
3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU)
7507 lec  7:00 - 9:05pm M P. GHAFORYFARD TBA TBA
7507 lab  2:05 hrs/wk TBA- P. GHAFORYFARD INTERNET

MATHEMATICS 260
5.00 UNITS PRECALCULUS (UC:CSU)
7511 lec  11:10 -12:35pm MT Th J.L. SIKORA NEA 221
& lec  1:05 hrs/wk TBA- J.L. SIKORA INTERNET

JOURNALISM 218
3.00 UNITS PRACTICAL EDITING (CSU)
7525 lab  7:00 hrs/wk TBA- E. AUERBACH NEA 218
& lec  12:45 - 1:15pm T Th E. AUERBACH NEA 218

MATHEMATICS 227
4.00 UNITS STATISTICS (UC:CSU)
7551 lec  2:55 - 4:25pm M W J.B. CARVER NEA 225
& lec  1:15 hrs/wk TBA- J.B. CARVER INTERNET
7553 lec  8:00 - 9:30am T Th Z.T. ROMERO NEA 227
& lec  0:50 hrs/wk TBA- Z.T. ROMERO INTERNET
7555 lec  11:10 -12:40pm T Th Z.T. ROMERO NEA 227
& lec  0:50 hrs/wk TBA- Z.T. ROMERO INTERNET

MATHEMATICS 265
5.00 UNITS CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I (UC:CSU)
7512 lec  11:10 -12:35pm MT Th F. MA NEA 229
& lec  1:05 hrs/wk TBA- F. MA INTERNET

MATHEMATICS 270
3.00 UNITS LINEAR ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)
7573 lec  2:45 - 4:45pm T F. SADDIGH NEA 226
& lec  1:00 hrs/wk TBA- F. SADDIGH INTERNET

MUSIC 216-1
3.00 UNITS MUSIC THEORY I (UC:CSU)
7550 lec  11:00 -12:00pm M W D.B. KELLER MU 135
& lec  0:50 hrs/wk TBA- D.B. KELLER INTERNET

MUSIC 216-3
3.00 UNITS MUSIC THEORY 3 (UC:CSU)
7552 lec  8:35 -  9:35am M W D.B. KELLER MU 135
& lec  0:50 hrs/wk TBA- D.B. KELLER INTERNET

INSTRUCTION TELEVISION (ITV) Classes

ITV classes are transferable community college courses that combine instructional video with an interactive course website and weekend class meetings. The classes are specifically designed for working adults and busy students. Classes are convenient and provide the flexibility students often require.

Students enrolled in any of the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) colleges may enroll in these classes. Others must first complete an LACCD college application. New students can click on the Apply To ITV link to complete an application and continuing students can click the Register for Classes link.

1. DVDs and textbooks can be purchased online at Pierce College Bookstore and Mission College Bookstore. Books are usually shipped within 24 hours.
2. Video Streaming can be purchased at http://www.iriseducation.org/b2c/laccd/
3. Check out the Student Tutorials on ETUDES. http://lamission.edu/itv/etudes_login_howto.aspx

For Spring 2015 ITV Class Offerings, go to http://www.lamission.edu/itv/
Smoke-Free Workplace Policy

The Office of Compliance is responsible for performing advisory, investigative, analytical, mediation and training duties related to the processing of complaints, grievances and appeals in areas such as equal employment opportunity, sexual harassment, gender equity, civil rights practices, accommodation of the disabled and grievance resolution for students, faculty and staff at Harbor College.

Most complaints, grievances or disciplinary matters should be resolved at the campus level. For issues not resolved at the campus level, students may utilize a state administered complaint process [HEA Title IV, CFR, Sections 600.9 and 668.4 (3)(b)]. Information about the process and the complaint forms can be found at http://californiacommunitycolleges.cccco.edu/ComplaintsForm.aspx

LACCD, Office of Affirmative Action, at (213) 891-2000, x 2315

Drug-Free Workplace Policy

In accordance with Section 22 of the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989, Los Angeles Harbor College strives to maintain a drug and alcohol free campus for its students and employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, use of, possession by students and college employees of illegal controlled substances or alcohol in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas, or on District business is prohibited (per Board Rules regarding Standards of Conduct, Section 9803.19).

The College maintains a drug and alcohol free awareness policy to inform students and employees about the dangers and health risks of drug and alcohol abuse in the workplace, on the campus and during college sponsored activities. Students and employees will be informed of the sanctions that will be imposed for policy violations and the availability of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation assistance. This policy statement serves as the annual notification as required by law. All students and employees are required to comply with this policy as a condition of their continued student status or employment.

Any student or employee violating this policy may be required to participate satisfactorily in a substance abuse rehabilitation program, and/or may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal, or exclusion under applicable District Policies. In addition, an employee convicted of any workplace drug crime, must notify the college Personnel Office within five (5) days of conviction.

Equal Opportunity Compliance

L.A. Harbor College is committed to the philosophy of equal opportunity/ equal access in all its employment, educational programs, and services. Thus, we are firmly committed to a policy of nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, age, handicap, marital status, sexual orientation, or veteran status in our employment or educational programs and activities. Lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to access and participation in the occupational programs. However, many classes require competency in English. The college will offer assistance in acquiring English language skills. Inquiries regarding the equal opportunity policies or the filing of grievances may be directed to: LACCD, Office of Affirmative Action, at (213) 891-2000, x 2315.

Smoke-Free Workplace Policy

LAHC is committed to promoting a healthy and safe environment for students, faculty, staff and visitors. Therefore, smoking is prohibited on campus. “No Smoking on Campus” signs have been posted at various locations around campus. AB 795,/Govt. Code 7597(a)

Prohibitions

Smoking or the use of smokeless tobacco products is prohibited inside all college facilities and in all vehicles maintained by the college. The college also prohibits the use, sale or promotion of all tobacco products in any facility controlled by the college or as part of any college sponsored activity. In addition, the use of any tobacco product by an athlete, coach or staff member during any athletic event or practice is prohibited by the state athletic code.

Sexual Harassment Policy

The policy of the Los Angeles Community College District is to provide an educational, employment and business environment free from unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment. Employees, students or other persons acting on behalf of the District who engage in sexual harassment as defined by the District’s policy or by state or federal law shall be subject to discipline, up to and including discharge, expulsion or termination of contract. The specific rules and procedures for reporting charges of sexual harassment and for pursuing available remedies are incorporated in the LACCD Board Rules, Chapter 15. The Los Angeles Community College District has a policy which provides formal and informal procedures for resolving complaints.

Copies of the policy and procedures may be obtained by contacting LACCD, Office of Affirmative Action, at (213) 891-2000, x 2315, the college Advocate for Students, Ms. Yvonne Pueblos at (310) 233-4038, or by calling the Office of the Vice Chancellor of Educational Services at (213) 891-2279.

Any member of the College Community, which includes students, faculty, and staff, who believes, perceives, or actually experienced conduct that may constitute sexual harassment, has the right to seek the help of the College. Every employee has the responsibility to report such conduct when it is directed towards students to the Sexual Harassment Compliance Officer. Potential complainants are advised that administrative and civil law remedies, including but not limited to injunctions, restraining orders or other orders may be made available.

College Security and Safety

Los Angeles Harbor College prides itself on the safe environment that exists to encourage learning and enrichment for our community. Students, faculty, staff, and visitors form a partnership in creating and maintaining that environment. The College maintains a 24-hour, 7-day a week campus security facility in the PE Wellness Building, staffed by the Los Angeles County Sheriffs. Contact number (310) 233-4600. Following are the latest annual crime statistics with comparison years under code 20 United States Code 1092 F:

This information is published in accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act). For more information and to obtain the college’s Annual Security Report, go to http://www.lahc.edu/sheriff/crimestats.htm. See next page for crime statistics.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFENSE - ON CAMPUS</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>2012</th>
<th>2013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MURDER / NON-NEGligent MANSLAUGHTER</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGLIGENT MANSLAUGHTER</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OFFENSES, FORCIBLE (TOTAL)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcible Rape</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcible Sodomy</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Assault with an Object</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcible Fondling</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Forcible Sex Offenses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OFFENSES, NON-FORCIBLE (TOTAL)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incest</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory Rape</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBBERY</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGGRAVATED ASSAULT</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGLARY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSON</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEAPONS LAW - ARRESTS</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEAPONS LAW - REFERRED FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG LAW - ARRESTS</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG LAW - REFERRED FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIQUOR LAW - ARRESTS</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIQUOR LAW - REFERRED FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HATE CRIMES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011 - There were no reported hate crimes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 - There were no reported hate crimes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013 - There were no reported hate crimes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE - STALKING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011 - Information not compiled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 - Information not compiled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013 - There was one (1) incident of domestic violence (robbery) occurring on campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mission, Vision and Value Statements

MISSION: Los Angeles Harbor College fosters learning through comprehensive programs that meet the educational needs of the community as measured by student success, personal and institutional accountability, and integrity.
VISION: Harbor College provides a stimulating learning environment that prepares members within the community to meet goals and opportunities successfully.
VALUES: Student Success, Excellence, Integrity, A Supportive Environment, Personal and Institutional Accountability, and Civic Responsibility

Academic Renewal
Academic renewal consists of eliminating in a student’s cumulative grade point average a maximum of 18 units of coursework in which the student has attained a substandard grade (less than a “C”). A student’s academic record is annotated, designating those with grades that are not to be included in the computation of the grade point average. A student may petition to have his or her academic record reviewed for renewal under the following conditions:

- The student must have achieved a cumulative grade point average of 2.5 in the last 15 semester units, or a 2.0 in the last 30 semester units completed at any accredited college or university.
- At least two calendar years must have lapsed from the time the coursework to be removed was completed.

Academic renewal does not remove substandard grades from a student’s transcript. Renewal applies to the student’s grade point average for LAHC purposes only. Students transferring to other colleges and universities still have on their transcript all courses for which substandard grades were received, unless the course was repeated for removal of the grade. Please read the section “Course Repetition to Remove Substandard Grades.” For course work recently completed elsewhere, official transcripts must be on file in the Admissions & Records office.

Animals
Animals are not permitted on campus. However, authorization for the use of “service dogs,” is available through the Academic Affairs Office, or the Special Programs and Services Office.

Attendance Policy
The student is expected to attend every meeting of all classes for which he or she is registered. Students who have pre-registered for a class and who do not attend the first meeting of the class forfeit their right for a place in the class. It is recognized that students may have legitimate reasons for not being able to attend the first and/or second meeting of a particular class. A student to whom this circumstance pertains must notify the instructor in writing, at least one working day in advance of the first class meeting, stating the reasons for the class absence. It is highly recommended that the written notification be sent by certified or registered mail so that the student has a record of the notification. The instructor will consider the mitigating circumstances in deciding whether or not to drop the student from the class. Whenever a student’s absences exceed the number of hours a class meets per week, the instructor will consider whether there are mitigating circumstances which justify the absences. It is the student’s responsibility to consult with his or her instructor regarding any absences that would alter the student’s status in the class.

Accreditation
Los Angeles Harbor College is a public two-year college providing educational services under the Los Angeles Community College District Board of Trustees. Los Angeles Harbor College is officially accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges and is fully approved under the regulations of the California Community Colleges. The University of California and other colleges and universities give full credit for appropriate courses completed.

Auditing
Students may be permitted to audit a class under the following conditions:

- Payment of a fee of $15.00 per unit. Students enrolled in ten or more semester units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.
- No student auditing a course shall be permitted to change his or her enrollment in order to receive credit for the course.
- Enrollment priority shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit.
- Audit fees are non-refundable.
- A student must obtain the instructor’s authorization in writing to audit a class.

Classroom Courtesy
As approved by the Associated Student Organization and by the Academic Senate, all cell phones and electronic sound-emitting devices shall be turned off at all times during classes. Cell phones and pagers put on vibrate are acceptable, headsets are not.

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
CLEP is a program of the College Entrance Examination Board which allows adults to earn college credit by examination. To be eligible for CLEP credit, a student must be enrolled at Harbor College during the semester when credit is granted; have completed a minimum of 12 units of credit at Harbor College; and have a grade point average of 2.00 or higher. Before a student spends time and money taking CLEP, he or she should make sure that it is acceptable at the institution for the purpose intended. Most college catalogs contain information about the amount of CLEP credit that will be accepted. For further information, call 233-4299 to see a counselor.

Concurrent Enrollment
Concurrent enrollment in more than one section of the same course is not permitted. Different modules of a single course are not considered to be the same course. Courses which are designated as equivalent (“same as”) may not be taken concurrently. Enrolling in classes scheduled or conducted during overlapping times is not permitted. Violation of these regulations will result in exclusion from a class and denial of course credit in both courses.

Course Repetition and Activity Repetition
Certain courses in the class schedule may be repeated for additional unit credit. These courses, marked “RPT” allow the student an expanded educational experience. Enrollment in these courses is limited to a maximum of three repeats, for a total of four (4) enrollments. An activity limitation also applies to courses which are not repeatable in themselves but for which similar activities exist. For example, there are several similar course titles in Art, Music, Theater, and Physical Education which are considered to be the same activity. A student may enroll four times in courses which are considered to be the same activity. Excess enrollment will result in an administrative drop. Consult a counselor for the latest restricted activity enrollment list.

Course Repetition to Remove Substandard Grades
Students may repeat the same course twice in which substandard grades (less than “C”) were received. Upon completion of the first or second course repetition, a student must submit a petition to the Admissions Office requesting adjustment of the grade point average. The highest grade earned will be computed into the cumulated grade point average. The student must file a general petition with the Admissions Office for a third repeat of the same course. Upon completing the third repetition, the grade used in computing the student’s cumulative grade point average shall be the highest grade earned, and the student’s record will be so annotated. The three lowest substandard grades will not be used in the computation of the grade point average. All grades earned are shown on student’s transcripts. (See Withdrawal Limitations on page 84 for more information)

Credit by Examination
A student may petition to take an examination for course credit, in lieu of enrolling in and completing the course, if he or she:

- is currently registered in the college, is in good academic standing, is
Students who enroll in a course without having fulfilled its prerequisites will not receive credit for the course. A student may not concurrently enroll and receive credit for an advanced course and its prerequisite courses unless the concurrent enrollment is specifically permitted in the prerequisites of the advanced course. If the student had already completed an advanced course, or is in the process of completing a course for which he or she is petitioning to obtain credit by examination, and has not completed, or is in the process of completing a course which is more advanced than the course for which credit is requested.

has not previously attempted to petition for credit by examination for the same course.

is not requesting credit by examination for courses completed in high school.

Students who qualify under these requirements must present evidence to the appropriate Division Chair. Not all courses offered by any one department may qualify for credit by examination. The division in which the course is offered will make the final determination on the student’s petition for credit by examination. Petitions for credit by examination shall be processed, and examinations administered, only when a regular semester is in session. Students should contact the Admissions Office for a petition early in the semester. The date and time of the examination are the responsibility of the division and instructors involved. Further information should be obtained from the Admissions Office or the appropriate Division Chair.

Credit/No-Credit Option

A maximum of 15 units of coursework toward the Associate Degree may be taken on a credit/no credit basis. A student may elect to take one course per semester on a credit/no-credit basis, in addition to any courses offered solely for a credit/no-credit grade. A student must notify the Admissions Office by the end of the fifth week of the semester if he or she wishes to take a course for a credit/no-credit grade. Beyond this date, all courses are taken for a letter grade. Once the student completes the petition for taking a course on the credit/no-credit basis, the grade received in the course may not be converted back to a letter grade. Satisfactory completion of a course for a credit/no-credit is equivalent to the grade “C” or better. Students electing credit/no-credit grading should be aware that although such grades are not calculated into the grade point average at LAHC, the credit grade may be considered as the equivalent of a “C” by four-year colleges in considering applicants for admissions. The student should consult a counselor before choosing the credit/no-credit option.

Grade of “Incomplete”

A grade of “I” (Incomplete) must be made up no later than one year following the end of the term in which it was assigned. If the Incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it will be replaced by a grade determined by the instructor. Any class for which a grade of “I” is recorded may not be repeated until the “I” is removed.

Field Trips

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised by an LAHC employee or authorized agent, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site. LAHC assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation of people to and from a site by way of a private vehicle that is operated by a non-authorized agent of the district.

Modules

A parent course is a one-semester course that is divided into modules. Modules exist for the benefit of those students who may not prove successful in attempting completion of the entire parent course in a single semester. A student who receives a passing grade in a module of a course and who, in a later semester, receives a passing grade in the parent course, will not receive credit for the course modules previously completed.

Prerequisites

Students who enroll in a course without having fulfilled its prerequisites will not receive credit for the course. A student may not concurrently enroll and receive credit for an advanced course and its prerequisite courses unless the concurrent enrollment is specifically permitted in the prerequisites of the advanced course. If the student had already completed an advanced course, or is in the process of completing a course which is more advanced than the course for which credit is requested.

Students on probation are advised to see a counselor before registration. Students on academic probation who have not maintained at least a “C” (2.0) average in a minimum of 12 units of college work attempted, whether at LAHC or another accredited college, are on probationary status. Progress probation students will also be placed on probation if their total units of “NC” (No Credit), “I” (Incomplete) and/or “W” (Withdrawal) exceed fifty percent (50%) of the total number of units completed. Students on probation will receive a later registration date.

Students on probation are subject to dismissal if they have earned a grade point average of less than 2.0 in all units attempted in at least three consecutive semesters, or their total units of “NC” (No Credit), “I” (Incomplete), and/or “W” (Withdrawal) exceed fifty percent (50%) of the total number of units completed in at least three consecutive semesters. Dismissal from one college in the Los Angeles Community College District shall disqualify a student from admission to any other college in the District. See a counselor for more information.

Skates/Skateboarding and Bicycles

Roller skates (inline skates included) and skateboards are prohibited from use on campus.

Short Term Classes

Fourteen week and other short term classes are designed for those students who could benefit from a non-traditional class schedule. Besides the classes offered in the prime morning hours, short term classes are scheduled in the afternoons, in the evenings, and on Saturdays.

Student I.D. Numbers

New students will be issued a student ID number at the time of application. Every student ID will begin with the numbers “88” to make it easy to identify.

Standards of Student Conduct

A student enrolling in one of the Los Angeles Community Colleges may rightfully expect that the faculty and administrators will maintain an environment in which there is freedom to learn. This requires that there be appropriate conditions and opportunities in the classroom and on the campus. As members of the College Community, students should be encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment; to engage in sustained and independent search for truth; and to exercise their rights to free inquiry and free speech in a responsible, non-violent manner. Students shall respect and obey civil and criminal law, and shall be subject to legal penalties for violation of laws of the city, county, state, and nation. Student conduct in all of the Los Angeles Community Colleges must conform to District and College rules and regulations. Violations of such rules and regulations, for which students are subject to disciplinary action, include, but are not limited to the following:

Board Rule 9803.10. Willful disobedience to directions of College officials acting in the performance of their duties.

Board Rule 9803.11. Violation of College rules and regulations including those concerning student organizations, the use of College facilities, or the time, place, and manner of public expression or distribution of materials.

Board Rule 9803.12. Dishonesty, such as cheating, or knowingly furnishing false information to the Colleges.

Board Rule 9803.13. Unauthorized entry to or use of the College facilities.

Board Rule 9803.14. Forgery, alteration, or misuse of College documents, records or identification.

Board Rule 9803.15. Obstruction or disruption of classes, administration, disciplinary procedures or authorized College activities.

Board Rule 9803.16. Theft of or damage to property belonging to the College,
Board Rule 9803.17. The malicious or willful disturbance of the peace or quiet of any of the Los Angeles Community Colleges by loud or unusual noise or any threat, challenge to fight, fight, or violation of any rules of conduct as set forth in this Article. Any person whose conduct violates this section shall be considered to have interfered with the peaceful conduct of the activities of the college where such acts are committed.

Board Rule 9803.18. Assault or battery, abuse, or any threat of force or violence directed toward any member of the College Community or campus visitor engaged in authorized activities.

Board Rule 9803.19. Any possession of controlled substances which would constitute a violation of Health and Safety Code section 11350 or Business and Professions Code section 4230, any use of controlled substances the possession of which are prohibited by the same, or any possession or use of alcoholic beverages while on any property owned or used by the District or colleges of the District or while participating in any District or college-sponsored function or field trip. “Controlled substances,” as used in this section, include but are not limited to the following drugs and narcotics: opiates, opium and opium derivatives, mescaline, hallucinogenic substances, peyote, marijuana, stimulants and depressants and cocaine.

Board Rule 9803.20. Possession, while on a college campus or at a college-sponsored function, of any object that might be used as a lethal weapon is forbidden all persons except sworn peace officers, police officers and other governmental employees charged with policing responsibilities.

Board Rule 9803.21. Behavior while on a college campus or at a college-sponsored function, inconsistent with the District’s non-discrimination policy, which requires that all programs and activities of the Los Angeles Community College District be operated in a manner which is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veterans status.

Board Rule 9803.22. Any assemblage of two or more persons to 1) do an unlawful act, or 2) do a lawful act in a violent, boisterous or tumultuous manner.

Board Rule 9803.23. Any agreement between two or more persons to perform illegal acts.

Board Rule 9803.24. A direct or implied expression of intent to inflict physical or mental/emotional harm and/or actions, such as stalking, which a reasonable person would perceive as a threat to personal safety or property. Threats may include verbal statement, written statements, telephone threats or physical threats.

Board Rule 9803.25. Conduct which may be considered disorderly includes; lewd or indecent attire or behavior that disrupts classes or college activities; breach of the peace of the college; aiding, or inciting another person to breach the peace of college premises or functions.

Board Rule 9803.26. Theft or abuse of computer resources including but not limited to: a) Unauthorized entry into a file to use, read, or change the contents, or for any other purpose. b) Unauthorized transfer of a file. c) Unauthorized use of another individual’s identification and password. d) Use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of a student faculty member or college official, or to alter college or district records. e) Use of unlicensed software. f) Unauthorized copying of software. g) Use of computing facilities to access, send or engage in messages which are obscene, threatening, defamatory, present a clear and present danger, violate a lawful regulation and/or substantially disrupt the orderly operation of a college campus. h) Use of computing facilities to interfere with the regular operation of the college or district computing system.

Waiting Lists (also called Stand-by)

Students appearing on waiting lists are not guaranteed enrollment. Instructors may issue add permits as class size and conditions permit.

Withdrawal Limitations (NEW REGULATION)

Effective Summer 2012, course withdrawal (“W”) or a substandard grade (“D,” “F,” or “NP”) count as an attempt at a course. Only three attempts at any one course will be allowed, with some exceptions. Listed below are the new rules that all students need to know about.

• Students who drop or are excluded after the last day to drop without a grade of “W” will have a “W” appear on their transcript. The “W” will count as an attempt for that course.

• A course in a student’s transcript which currently shows a recorded “W” counts as an attempt for that course.

• Students will not be allowed to register for a particular course within the LACCD if there are three recorded attempts for that course in any combination of W, D, F, or NP grades.

• Add permits for a course within the LACCD will not be processed if there are three recorded attempts for that course in any combination of W, D, F, or NP grades.

• For courses specifically designated as “repeatable,” students may repeat up to three times. (See Title 5 California Code of Regulations sections 55040, 55041, 58161).

• Where the student’s number of enrollments in a course exceeds the allowable amount, the student may petition for an additional enrollment in cases of extenuating circumstances.

What students should do:
• Be sure you are academically ready for classes you enroll in.
• If you must drop a course, drop before the specified deadline for dropping a class without a grade of “W.”
• See a counselor before making decisions that could affect your educational plan.
**Academic Success Action Plan, (Project A.S.A.P)**

Project A.S.A.P. is a federally funded project that is designed to provide special services and instruction to project eligible students with disabilities who demonstrate academic and/or financial need. For additional information, call (310) 233-4535, (310) 233-4536, or (310) 233-4620.

**Assessment**

New matriculating students, who are pursuing an Associate’s Degree or plan to transfer to a four year university, and have not taken an English or math class before are required to take the COMPASS ACT English and math Placement test. If students choose to start at the beginning levels of math (LS 10 or math 112) or English (DC35), they have to continue the sequence and are not allowed to test afterwards.

Any returning or continuing student who has never taken an assessment test is also required to take one (unless previously waived). The Admissions and Records Office may waive this requirement for students who have an Associate Degree or higher.

Students who have been assessed in English and/or math, or who have taken English and/or math coursework at another college may have already met Harbor’s assessment requirements. These students can bring a copy of their assessment results, transcripts and/or grade reports to a counselor. English as a second language assessment is also available.

If eligible, students may test once per cycle. The cycles run from February to September each year. Starting late February to early September, students test for the upcoming Summer and Fall semesters, and starting late September to early February students test for the upcoming Winter and Spring semesters. Assessment results are valid for two years from the assessment date. Once a student enrolls in an English and/or math class and receives a letter grade (or CR/NCR), the student is no longer eligible to re-test in that subject and must then follow the English/math sequence. If students choose to start at the beginning levels of math (LS 10 or math 112) or English (DC35), they have to continue the sequence and are not allowed to test afterwards.

Only student test takers can be admitted to the Assessment Session given at the Assessment Center Testing Room (SSA 120). Students need to bring valid picture identification and their College Identification Number given by the Admissions and Records Office. Orientation and Registration information will be discussed during the Assessment Session.

Students may schedule an appointment online at http://www.lahc.edu/sars/assessment/esSARS.asp, in person at the Assessment Center Office (SSA 118), at the computers available in the lobby of the SSA Building, or by phone at (310) 233-4072.

Tests available include:

- English and English as a Second Language Assessment
- Math Assessment
- Math Competency Test (for Nursing and Graduation)

**Associated Students Organization/Student Activities**

The Associated Students Organization (ASO) represents all students and sponsors activities including athletics, student services, club and social activities. Membership in the ASO is not mandatory. The fee is paid by the student on a completely voluntary basis; however, there are unique benefits associated with membership in the ASO. Membership in this organization permits participation in ASO sponsored activities and events. Membership also includes a $3 parking fee discount and discounted prices at services provided by the Seahawk Center. All students are invited to relax or study in the student lounge located on the second floor of Seahawk Center. Pool, foosball, air-hockey, board games, TV and café are available. For additional information, call (310) 233-4652.

**Bookstore Policies**

Personal imprinted checks, Visa, and MasterCard are accepted for the amount of purchase only. Two ID’s are required: a current LAHC student registration printout and a valid California Driver’s License or California I.D. Checks are to be made out to Harbor College Bookstore. No out of state or company/business checks will be accepted. A personal check must clear bank processing before a refund will be given. After 15 days the presentation of a canceled check may be required to obtain a refund. No cash refund will be made by the Bookstore for a credit card purchase. The appropriate banking institution will be notified and a credit will be issued.

**Book Refund Policy**

Used books are purchased “AS IS” and the bookstore assumes no responsibility for their condition. Textbooks are only eligible for refund under the following conditions. All textbooks being returned must be accompanied by a currently dated cash register sales receipt issued by the bookstore. There will be no exceptions to this policy. Textbooks must be returned within the first 5 days of the Fall and Spring semesters and within 5 days of the Summer Session and Short-term sessions. Holidays, Saturdays and Sundays are not considered class days. Textbooks must be returned in the same condition as when purchased. New books must be free of any markings, soil marks or erasures, and all pages must be intact.

Used textbooks must be returned in an acceptable condition, determined by the bookstore staff. New textbooks returned with minor marks or damages may be refunded at a maximum of 75% of their retail price during the refund period. Textbooks purchased after the 5th school day must be returned within 24 hours and accompanied by a currently dated cash register sales receipt to be given a refund. Textbooks failing to meet the refund policy will be considered used and will be governed by the used book policy. Trade paperbacks, study guides, dictionaries and workbooks must be returned within 24 hours. No refund will be given for syllabi. Supply Refund Policy: The cost of items required as materials for certain classes will be refunded the first 5 days of the Fall and Spring semesters and within the first 5 days of the Summer Session. Items must be in new condition and accompanied by a currently dated cash register sales receipt. No refund is given for safety goggles or personal clothing according to the California Health Laws. No refunds will be made for computer disks and nursing kits. Book Buy-Back Policy: the Book Buy-Back occurs during the final exam week of the Fall and Spring semesters. For additional information, call (310) 233-4170.

**CARE Program**

CARE is a unique educational program which represents a cooperative effort between the community college and the Department of Social Services to assist single parents to achieve their educational goals. The program is only available to EOPS eligible students; see Extended Opportunity Program and Services for additional information.

If you are a single parent interested in developing new educational skills, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE), can help you nurture your appetite for achievements and a better lifestyle. The CARE program helps single parents receiving cash aid assistance, receive the support and advisement necessary to explore their interests and move forward. CARE will bring you together with a group of students who are facing many of the same challenges as you are. The program offers additional support services in the form of cash grants to offset the cost of child care and transportation. By
More information about the CARE and EOPS programs can be found by visiting www.lahc.edu/eops. You can also call the office at (310) 233-4265 or visit the office in the Student Services and Administration building (SSA) room 207.

**Career Center**
The Career Center is part of a combined space known as the Career & Transfer Center. Career services offered include: professional counseling, career assessment, career exploration resources, an annual Career Fair, and workshops. We provide guidance to students who need help in selecting a career goal, college major, or are considering alternate choices. This service allows students to determine educational and vocational objectives as well as to discuss plans for a meaningful and realistic career selection. The Career & Transfer Center is located in the Student Services and Administration Building, Room 105. For additional information, call (310) 233-4282 or email brownac2@lahc.edu or fisherjp@lahc.edu.

**Child Development Center**
The LAHC Child Development Center was established to offer child care services to students with preschool aged children. The Center has an extensive parent education program. Parents are involved in the education and development of their children through participation in the program. Enrollment in the Child Development Center is a learning experience for both the children and their parents. Children must qualify for the State Preschool Grant program, both by age and income. First priority is given to children that are four years of age. After accepting all income eligible four year old children, income eligible three year olds will be accepted - with higher priority going to older three year olds. If there are no income and age eligible children on the priority list, three and four year old children who are not income eligible may be enrolled. Fees for this service are based on financial need and range from no cost to $5.00 per hour. For more information contact the Child Development Center at (310) 233-4200.

**Computer Services**
The widespread use of computers in all areas of life creates a growing need for computer literacy and computer services at LAHC. Enrolled students may also access computers in the LRC, and other "digitized" labs as needed when classes are not being held in that room/lab. Non-classroom computers are available in the Open Access areas of the Library, Math Lab (LAC 105B) and the LAC (105A). Contact the LAC at (310) 233-4149 for further information. COMPUTER USE: Any of the Open Access or computer labs require you to display your Student Picture I.D. Card which can be obtained in Seahawk Center at any time. INTERNET USE RULES: Internet Use Rules are posted in every lab. The LACCD and LAHC prohibit the use of college equipment to visit web sites with obscene or inappropriate material. Students who disregard these rules will be disciplined.

**Counseling Services**
The counseling staff helps students define their objectives and plan how to reach them. Counselors are on duty throughout the year to assist continuing students and new applicants in planning their college program of studies. When possible, new students should request counseling prior to registration. Counselors are available on an appointment or drop-in basis Mondays 8:00 a.m. - 7:30 p.m., Tuesdays 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m, Wednesdays 8:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m., Thursdays 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. and Fridays 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (hours subject to change). They can help with program planning, vocational and career information, and personal and college-related problems. For additional information, call (310) 233-4299 or email coloche@lahc.edu.

**Developmental Education/Basic Skills**
Through the orientation and assessment procedures, the College recognizes that students may not always have developed adequate basic learning skills necessary for success in their college studies. To aid students who can benefit from basic skills instruction, the College offers a number of classes which assist the students in developing proficiency in reading, writing, listening, and mathematics, and in study skills and habits to help insure their success in college-level courses. For additional information, call (310) 233-4230 or (310) 233-4226 and read the Schedule of Classes.

**Disabled Student Programs and Services**
(See Special Programs and Services)

**Extended Opportunity Programs and Services**
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) offers special support services to help students move forward successfully toward their personal, educational, and career goals. EOPS is a comprehensive support system of services extended to eligible students. Services students can obtain include academic, career and personal counseling; book and cash grants; free tutoring; priority enrollment; and classes in student success (availability of services is dependent upon funding).

This state-funded program is specifically designed for students who have historically experienced economic and educational disadvantages, and desire to pursue their educational goals on a full-time basis. Eligibility for EOPS is based on economic guidelines provided by the State of California.

EOPS offers additional assistance to single parents through the CARE program, which offers support services in the form of cash grants to offset the cost of child care and transportation to single parents who receive Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF/formerly AFDC) and are head of a household with a child under age 14 while they attend classes and training programs.(See CARE Program)

More information about the program and applications can be found by visiting www.lahc.edu/eops and clicking the ‘Prospective Student Information’ link. You can also call the office at (310) 233-4265 or visit the office in the SSA building in room 207. EOPS staff are prepared to assist students in both English and Spanish.

**Extension Program and Continuing Education**
The Extension Program Office of Community Services and Continuing Education’s primary purpose is to meet the personal and professional developmental needs of the community by providing continuing non-credit education in an ongoing program of classes, workshops, seminars, and experiential learning opportunities. The following is a description of services provided:

- Community education and extension classes - The Extension Program offers over 1,000 not-for-credit fee based classes per year in: Recreation, The Arts, Career Development, Computers, Business and Entrepreneurship, Finance, Investments, Travel, Personal Development, Home Improvement, and Humanities. We have a diverse program for youth in our year round “College for Kids,” which includes after school and Saturday courses, as well as a large summer program with complete sessions for ages 5-15.
- Continuing Education non-credit “no-fee” classes - In our Continuing Education non-credit “no-fee” curriculum, we offer courses in English as a Second Language, Vocational Education, and Basic Skills. There is no required fee for students, and you may enroll as often as you like in any of these courses.
- Programs and Services - Additional programs and services include Traffic Violators School, Certified Typing Tests, Color Copy Center, and a weekly Swap Meet.
- Registration - Students may register in person during business hours, by phone using MasterCard, Visa, or Discover, by mail on the forms available on the inside back cover of the Extension catalog, or by facsimile using the FAX number (310) 233-4686. The program welcomes suggestions for new class offerings. For further information call (310) 233-4450 or write The Extension Program, 1111 Figueroa Place, Wilmington, CA 90744.
- Sessions - Winter, Spring, Summer, and Fall; catalogs are distributed four times per year. The Extension Program is a self-supporting branch of Los Angeles Harbor College.

**Financial Aid**
The goal of financial aid is to provide access to post-secondary education for those who otherwise would be financially unable to start or continue their schooling. Through loans, grants, scholarships and part-time employment, students are provided monetary assistance to meet the basic cost of...
The International Student Office (ISO) assists international students in completing the college and visa application process and offers on-going assistance to the students once on campus so that the students may successfully complete their program of study. As part of these efforts, the ISO provides materials describing college programs and services to international students living in the U.S. and abroad. The ISO screens applications according to established college and U.S. Department of Homeland Security/ICE criteria; provides visa-compliance and cultural information, as well as support for the college’s efforts at internationalizing the campus by fostering communication among its international and American students and providing information about international program opportunities. Furthermore, the ISO provides advisement on academic and cultural matters, referrals for campus services, and assistance to incoming students in locating housing. For additional information call (310) 233-4111 or check the ISO page of the college website at www.lahc.edu/studynilosangeles.

Learning Assistance Center (LAC)
The Learning Assistance Center provides self-paced programs and tutoring services that support the regular instructional programs. Through a variety of media—computers, audio, video—students may actively participate in different learning modalities at their own pace. Programs are available in Math, English, ESL, accounting, foreign languages, study skills, and other subjects. The LAC also houses the Literacy Center, the Writing Lab, and the Math Labs, and an open access computer lab. Although LAC tutoring and self-paced classes are mostly non-credit and free, students are still required to enroll in a specific “class” section when they start using LAC lab and tutoring services. Students are also required to log in and out on the Accutrack computer system for the time they are in attendance. The LAC also houses the Literacy Center, Writing and Math Labs. ITV video programs are on file at the LAC. Call (310) 233-4149 for appointments and further information.

Legal Services
The Associated Students Organization (ASO) of Harbor College contracts yearly with a legal entity to provide legal services to students. Students and staff who pay the ASO membership fee are eligible for this important service at no further cost. For additional information or to make an appointment with the lawyer, call (310) 233-4594.

Library
The Baxter Library at Los Angeles Harbor College provides books, periodicals, newspapers, reference materials, and electronic and computerized databases that support the college curriculum and our students’ pursuit of educational goals. Instructors may place required readings on Class Reserve at the checkout counter. Instructors may also request general or specialized orientations for their classes. A librarian is always available to assist with basic questions and research and to offer instruction in library use and literature searching. Enrolled students may access the Internet in the library computer lab and wireless computing anywhere in the library. A limited number of laptops are available for use in the library. A photo ID card is required to check out library materials. Individual study carrels are available on both levels of the book stacks, and photocopy machines are located on the main floor.

During Fall and Spring semesters the Library is open Monday-Thursday from 8:00 am to 8:30 p.m., Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. and Saturday from 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Summer and Winter hours will be posted. For additional information call (310) 233-4480 or visit www.lahc.edu/library.

Life Skills Center
The Life Skills Center was established to provide crisis intervention and community referrals to LAHC students who may be undergoing a personal or life crisis; and, to promote positive mental health for the campus community through offering workshops, skill-building seminars, and classroom speakers on a wide variety of topics throughout the school year. Services are available by appointment Mondays through Thursdays, 8:00am - 8:00pm and Fridays 8:00am - 4:00pm. Walk-in times are: Mondays 10:00 - 12:00pm, Tuesday - Thursday 11:00 - 1:00pm and Friday 10:00 12:00pm. Located in the Health Center Cafe 110, the Life Skills Center is staffed by advanced psychology graduate students and supervised by a licensed Clinical Psychologist. For additional information, call (310) 233-4586.
Parking
LAHC’s administration urges you to use one of the designated campus parking lots. Campus parking lots are patrolled by the Sheriff’s Office, and are under the jurisdiction of LAHC. Students and staff who choose to park in a location that is not under the jurisdiction of LAHC, do so at their own risk. During construction, parking may be restricted in designated lots. Parking tickets/ violations follow the same process as any ticket received in the city.

The Los Angeles Community College District, Board of Trustees, Associated Student Organization, employees, or agents are not responsible for any loss, including but not limited to theft, property damage, and bodily injury as a result your use of LAHC’s parking lots. California vehicle laws and regulations, including those regarding illegal parking, are applicable on campus.

Student parking locations include:
- Lot 4  east of the softball field
- Lot 5  south of the football stadium
- Lot 6  east of the baseball field
- Lot 7  south of the baseball field
- Lot 8  west of the Drama-Speech Building
- West Parking Structure, west of the Child Development Center

Disabled Student parking spaces are located in lots 4, 6, 7, & 8.

Staff parking locations include: Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9A and 10 and West Parking Structure.

Campus parking is by permit only. Semester parking permits are purchased at the cashier’s office. Daily parking permits are $2.00 and can be purchased in Lot 6, Lot 8 and West Parking Structure and can be used in all student parking lots.

NOTE: The parking lot across from the campus on the north side of “L” Street is not owned by LAHC. Parking fees will be charged regardless of LAHC permit. This lot is not patrolled by campus sheriffs.

Sheriff’s Community College Bureau
The Sheriff’s Harbor College Division is available to assist students, faculty and college visitors as needed. Sheriffs are located on the southwest end of the PE/Wellness building on Figueroa Place, (310) 233-4600.

Special Programs and Services (SP&S)
Special Programs and Services has been established to assist persons with physical, psychological, and learning disabilities who may require special assistance in the pursuit of an education. Students may receive services such as special counseling, testing accommodations, tutoring, and priority registration and others as needed. There are also special classes to improve basic skills and adaptive computer skills. Special Programs and Services is located in Cafeteria 108. Please call (310) 233-4629 to schedule an appointment with a Disability Specialist.

A student who needs accommodations, but does not wish to seek assistance from Special Programs and Services, may individually initiate requests by contacting the following persons: Luis Rosas, V.P., Academic Affairs, for matters related to classes, classrooms, instructional labs; Abbie Patterson V.P. Student Services for matters related to student services, counseling, admissions and records, financial aid, and other student activities; Dr. Ann Tomlinson, V.P., Administrative Services, for concerns related to parking, access, or business office services. Assistance may be sought from Amarylles Hall, Interim Coordinator, Special Programs and Services, if other counseling or informational assistance is needed.

Student Government and Activities
All students at L.A. Harbor College are invited and encouraged to participate in the government of the Associated Students Organization (ASO). This is done through participation on the Senate or as an ASO officer. The Associated Students Organization assumes a major role in planning and developing student activities, participating on campus committees and creating a student centered campus environment. The ASO represents student needs and interests through participation in college governance. The focus of the Student Government is to provide opportunities for leadership development and a balanced educational experience. Students are encouraged to enroll in Political Science 41 to receive transferable units in the political process.

Student Health Services
The purpose of the Student Health Center is to contribute toward the educational aims and matriculation of students by promoting their physical and emotional well being. The student health services center provides health counseling and education, appraisal, treatment and first aid, referral to appropriate public or private agencies and dissemination of information regarding the availability of health services. The Education Code of California sections 72244 and 72246 authorize the collection of a student health services fee of $11.00 per semester and $8.00 for summer sessions. Those who depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teaching of a bona fide religious sect may request exemption of the fee by contacting the Office of Student Service in SSA 203.

Student I.D. Cards
All students are required to have a Student Identification Card. Currently, the card may be obtained in the Student Activities Office on the 2nd floor of the Seahawk Center at the completion of Registration. Students need to have a picture I.D. to use many of the Labs on campus.

Student Orientation
All matriculating students attending Harbor College for the first time are required to participate in orientation. Topics covered include college policies, student rights and responsibilities, time management, and graduation and transfer requirements. Completion of an orientation course such as Personal Development 17 is recommended. Orientation activities will be covered immediately following the assessment session. Students are encouraged to complete orientation prior to or during their first semester. For additional information, call (310) 233-4072.

Student Success and Support Program
Provided to all students are an admission process, orientation to the college and its programs, assessment, counseling and advising, and student follow up. The Student Success and Support Program Office is located in the Student Services and Administration Building, Room 203A. For more information visit www.lahc.edu/studentervices/matriculation/index.html.

At the time of application, all students are classified as exempt or non-exempt from various matriculation components. Students may be exempt, depending upon the matriculation component, by meeting any of the following criteria: 1) have already earned an Associate degree or higher, 2) are attending Harbor for recreational or personal growth classes only and have no intention of pursuing a certificate or degree, 3) are taking one or two classes required to renew a license and have no intention of pursuing a certificate or degree, or 4) are presently enrolled at another school and plan to take one or two classes to be credited at their home school. Students who have been assessed in English and/or math, or who have taken English and/or math coursework at another college may have already met Harbor’s assessment requirements. These students can bring a copy of their assessment results, transcripts and/or grade reports to a counselor. The college is prohibited from using any matriculation practice which has the purpose or effect of subjecting any person to unlawful discrimination. An allegation that the district has done so or has established a discriminatory prerequisite, shall be considered a complaint of unlawful discrimination and shall be filed, investigated and resolved. Further information can be obtained at the Student Services office in the Student Services & Administration Building. If a student wishes to challenge matriculation provisions, he or she can see the Vice President of Student Services in the Student Services/Administration Building (SSA 203). The college shall investigate and attempt to resolve complaints. Written complaint or grievance procedures are available in the Student Services office SSA 203. Records of all such complaints are retained for at least three years after the complaint has been resolved and shall be subject to review by the Chancellor as part of the statewide evaluation.
Transfer Center

The Transfer Center is part of a combined space known as the Career & Transfer Center. The Transfer Center assists students in making a smooth transition from Harbor to a four-year university through workshops, events, and counseling. The Transfer Center houses a library of college catalogs, university information, and occupational information. Students interested in meeting with a university representative are advised to check the calendars on our website at www.lahc.edu/studentServices/transfercenter/index.html for upcoming visits. The Center is located in the Student Services & Administration Building, Room 105. For more information, contact the Transfer Center at (310) 233-4282 or email rubiosv@lahc.edu.

Tutoring

Individual and group tutoring is available with referral in a number of subjects in the Learning Assistance Center (LAC). Referral forms may be obtained in the LAC. It is helpful if students form their own groups (2 or 3) directly from the class in which tutoring assistance is being requested. Once a group is identified, and a convenient time can be matched with a tutor’s schedule, tutoring can begin on an appointment basis in the LAC. “Drop-in” tutoring is also available at various times in the Math Lab and Writing Lab (depending upon tutor availability). Note: Students with declared majors and/or stated educational objectives will be given priority for tutoring.

Veterans Services

Persons planning to attend LAHC under one of the veteran education bills should go to the Veterans Center in LRC 125 or the Veterans Office in the Student Services & Administration Building (SSA), Room 114 to pick up the necessary paperwork. This should be done one month prior to registration in order to discuss any problems regarding enrollment, eligibility and benefit payments. Attendance is monitored monthly. The veteran must submit an academic transcript for all previous college work. For additional information, call (310) 233-4232.

How To Reach Harbor College

From The Metropolitan Los Angeles Area: South on the 110 Freeway to Anaheim Street. Exit and turn north to the campus.

From San Pedro: North on the 110 Freeway to Pacific Coast Hwy. Exit and turn south on Figueroa Street, then west on “L” Street to the campus.

From Long Beach: West on Pacific Coast Hwy. Turn on Figueroa Street, then west on “L” Street to the campus.

From LAX: Go east on surface streets to the 405 Freeway. Go south on the 405 Freeway to the 110 Freeway going south. Exit at Anaheim Street and turn north to the campus.
NEW CLASSES FOR FALL 2015

FIRETEK 203 3.00 UNITS
FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS (CSU)
7658 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- D. COFFMAN INTERNET
Contact coffmadp@lahc.edu as soon as you register.

FIRETEK 205 3.00 UNITS
FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION (CSU)
7661 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA- D. COFFMAN INTERNET
Contact coffmadp@lahc.edu as soon as you register.
Student/General Public Parking Lot
Daily Parking Permit Machines

LEGEND

AST PLANETARIUM
CA CULINARY ARTS
CDC CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER
CS COMMUNITY SERVICES
& Extension Program
DS DRAMA SPEECH/THEATER
FA FINE ARTS
GC GENERAL CLASSROOMS
LAUSD L.A. UNIFIED COMPLEX
LLRC LIBRARY / LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER
MU MUSIC BUILDING

NU NURSING
NEA NORTHEAST ACADEMIC
PE/W PE/WELLNESS
PH PHYSICS
SCC SCIENCE COMPLEX
SHC/B SEAHAWK CENTER/BOOKSTORE
SSA STUDENT SERVICES & ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
TECH TECHNOLOGY
Z FACILITIES, MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS

Student Parking Lots: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and West Parking Structure
Staff Parking Lots: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 9A, 10, and West Parking Structure
Guest/Visitor all day paid parking: Any student parking lot with $2 paid permit from parking permit machines.

Parking Questions? Visit the Sheriff’s Office or call (310) 233-4600

www.lahc.edu
### Schedule of Final Examinations  
**Fall 2015 - Dec 14 thru Dec 20**

#### Final Exam Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Monday, Dec 14</th>
<th>Tuesday, Dec 15</th>
<th>Wednesday, Dec 16</th>
<th>Thursday, Dec 17</th>
<th>Friday, Dec 18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 - 10:00 am</td>
<td>8:00 - 9:25am M</td>
<td>8:00 - 9:25am T, Th, MTW</td>
<td>8:00 - 9:25am W, MW</td>
<td>8:00 - 9:25am Th, TWTh</td>
<td>8:00am - 11:00am F Only 6:00-9:25am conflicts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 am - 12:30 pm</td>
<td>9:35am - 11:00am M, MW, MTW, MTWTh</td>
<td>11:10am - 12:35pm T, Th, TWTh</td>
<td>11:10am - 12:35pm W, MW, MTW, MTWTh</td>
<td>9:35am - 11:00am Th, TT, TWTh</td>
<td>9:35 - 11:00am F Only Fri. combination class conflicts 9:35am - 12:35pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 - 3:00 pm</td>
<td>12:45 - 2:15pm M, MW</td>
<td>12:45 - 2:15pm T, TWTh</td>
<td>12:45 - 2:15pm W, MTW, MTWTh</td>
<td>12:45 - 2:15pm Th, TT</td>
<td>11:00am - 12:35pm F Only. Fri. combination class conflicts 12:45 - 2:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 - 7:30 pm</td>
<td>4:00 - 6:25pm M, MTW, MTWTh</td>
<td>4:00 - 6:30pm T, TWTh</td>
<td>4:00 - 6:30pm W, MW</td>
<td>4:00 - 6:30pm Th, TT</td>
<td>4:00pm &amp; later F afternoon conflicts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45 - 9:45 pm</td>
<td>6:30 - 10:00pm M, MTW</td>
<td>6:35 - 10:00pm T, TWTh</td>
<td>6:35 - 10:00pm W, MW, MTWTh</td>
<td>6:35 - 10:00pm Th, TT</td>
<td>No classes scheduled Friday evening</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

> Classes beginning at 7:00am or earlier: FINALS will be scheduled by the instructor.

> Saturday Class instruction begins September 7, 2015.

> Saturday Class Final Exam will be given at the scheduled class time on Saturday, December 19, 2015.

> Late Start & Short Term Classes (less than 16 weeks) will have final exams at the normal class time of their last day of instruction.

> PACE Final Exams will be given October 24, 2015 and December 19, 2015.

> Go to Academic Affairs, SSA 218, for any conflict that cannot be resolved by faculty or student-faculty group.

> **FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE TO BETTER SERVE STUDENTS.**

---

### IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

For Departments, Dial (310) 233-2330 For extension: Add +

- Admissions & Records: 4090 SSA Lobby
- Art Gallery: 4411 FA 100
- Assessment Center Office: 4072 SSA 118
- Associated Students Org.: 4594 SHC 201
- Athletics: 4140 Athletics
- Bookstore: 4170 SHC 105
- CalWorks: 4403 OV 18
- Career Guidance Center: 4282 SSA 105
- Cashier’s Office: 4212 SHC, 1st Fl.
- Child Development Center: 4200 CDC
- Community Services: 4450 B 16
- Compliance Office: 213-891-2000, x2315
- Counseling: 4230 SSA Lobby
- EOP&S CARE: 4265 SSA 207
- Extended Opportunity Programs and Services: 4450 B16
- Financial Aid: 4320 SSA 114
- Foundation Office: 4336 SSA 237
- Health Services (Nurse): 4520 Cafe 110
- Honors Program: 4038 SSA 130
- Instructional Programs: 4020 SSA 218
- International Students: 4111 SSA 115
- Learning Assistance Center: 4149 LAC
- Library: 4480 LRC
- Lost & Found: 4618 Sheriff
- Matriculation: 4043 SSA 103E
- Nursing Program: 4360 NU Lobby
- PACE Program: 4522 NEA 167
- Plan for Accelerated College Education: 4600 PE Bldg.
- Special Programs and Services: 4629 Cafe 108
- Student Services: 4030 SSA 203
- Transfer Services Center: 4282 SSA 105
- Tutoring Office: 4149 LRC 114
- Veteran Affairs Office: 4232 SSA 114

### Instructional Labs

- Biology: 4553 SCC 213
- Health Sciences: 4360 NU 148
- Math: 4498 LAC 105B
- Music: 4429 MU 150
- Nursing: 4360 NU 148
- Reading: 4149 LAC 111
- Writing: 4148 LAC 104A4A

---

**ACCURACY STATEMENT:** The Los Angeles Community College District and Los Angeles Harbor College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this catalog is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the Administration of the Los Angeles Community College District or Los Angeles Harbor College for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any reason at the discretion of the District and College Administration. The District and College further reserve the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures consistent with applicable laws. Any discrepancies between the English and Spanish information in the Catalog is unintentional. The original English version is the official language source of information.
Los Angeles Harbor College
SUMMER & FALL 2015
CLASS SCHEDULE

Summer Session I: 8-weeks, June 22 - August 15, 2015
Summer Session II: 6-weeks, July 6 - August 15, 2015
Fall Semester: August 31 - December 20, 2015